

353.9

C121

1898/900

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

Class

353.9

Book

C121

Volume

1898/1900

Ja09-20M

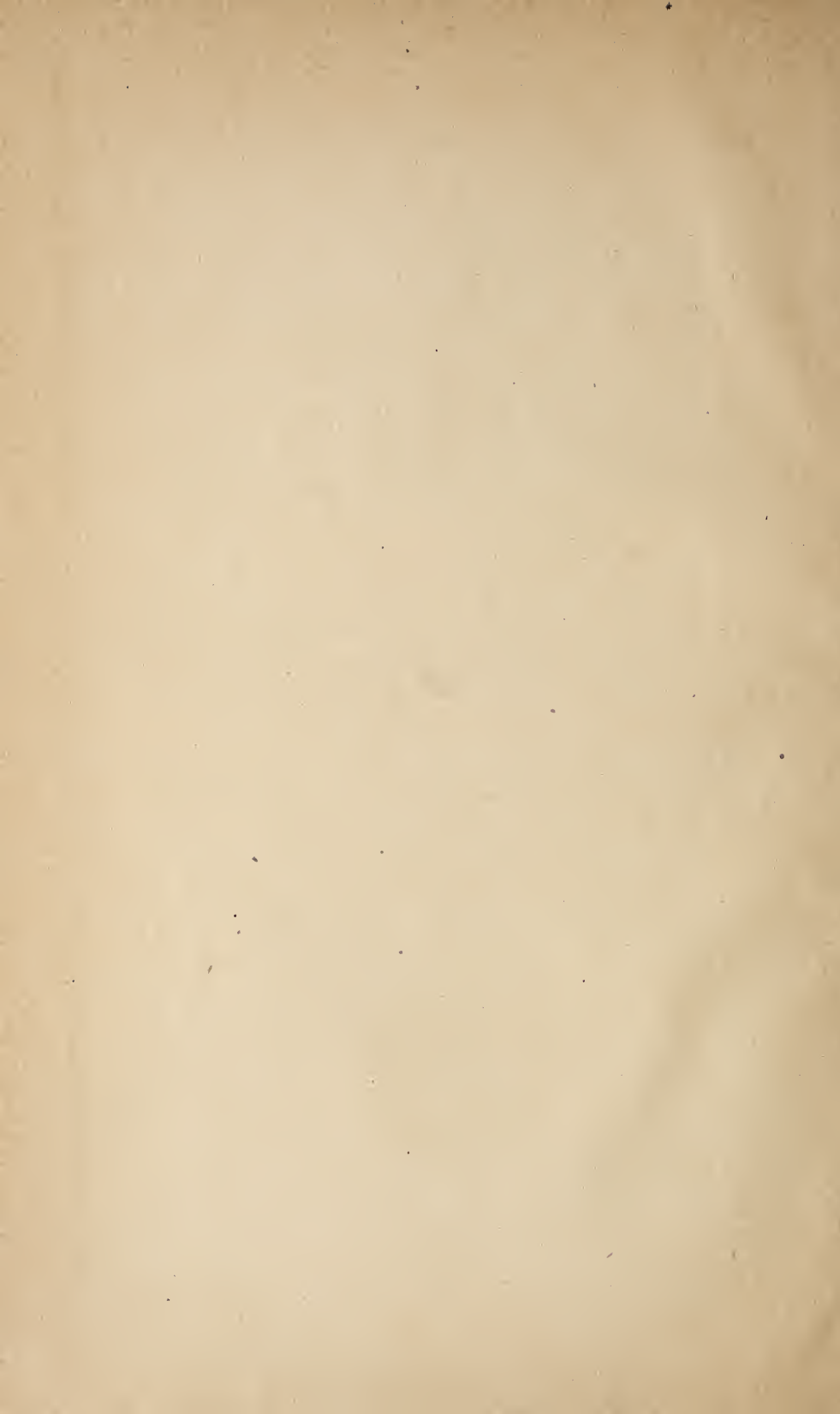
Compliments of

W. H. Seaman,

Adjutant-General.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016



BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT-GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

FOR THE TWO YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1900.

1899-1900.



SACRAMENTO:

A. J. JOHNSTON, : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1900.

353.5
C121
1898/1900

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF,

HENRY T. GAGE,

Governor of the State of California, inaugurated January 4, 1899.

STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL,

W. H. SEAMANS,

Adjutant-General of California and ex-officio Chief of Staff, Quartermaster-General,
Commissary-General, Inspector-General, and Chief of Ordnance.

COLONELS.

NEWTON S. BANGHAM, Assistant Adjutant-General of California.

JOHN B. WRIGHT, Chief Engineer.

FRANCIS E. BECK, Paymaster-General.

JOHN T. HARRINGTON, Judge-Advocate Gen'l.

WINSLOW ANDERSON, Surgeon-General.

— — —, Inspector-General Rifle Practice.

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.

JOHN S. YOUNG, Aid-de-Camp.

WALTER S. MARTIN, Aid-de-Camp.

WILLIAM D. SANBORN, Aid-de-Camp.

E. W. RUNYON, Aid-de-Camp.

FRANK McLAUGHLIN, Aid-de-Camp.

WILLIAM W. FOOTE, Aid-de-Camp.

JEFF E. DOOLITTLE, Aid-de-Camp.

BEN C. TRUMAN, Aid-de-Camp.

HERBERT CHOYNSKI, Aid-de-Camp.

ROBERT J. NORTHAM, Aid-de-Camp.

GEORGE H. PIPPY, Aid-de-Camp.

JAMES B. LANKERSHIM, Aid-de-Camp.

JOHN C. KIRKPATRICK, Aid-de-Camp.

SAMUEL J. HENDY, Aid-de-Camp.

JOSIAH R. HOWELL, Aid-de-Camp.

REUEL D. ROBBINS, SR., Aid-de-Camp.

REPORT.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
SACRAMENTO, CAL., September 1, 1900.

HON. HENRY T. GAGE, *Governor and Commander-in-Chief*:

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith the report of this department, as required by law, for the two years ending June 30, 1900, with accompanying statistics and data showing the condition of the National Guard of California.

In consequence of the "Spanish-American War of 1898," the National Guard was practically disorganized, the State furnishing for the U. S. Volunteer service four regiments of infantry—the First, Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth; one battalion of heavy artillery, consisting of Batteries A, B, C, and D; detachments from the Naval Militia, the Signal Corps, and the Sanitary Corps—numbering in the aggregate 5,771 officers and men.

During the absence of these troops no new companies were organized to take their places, consequently, at the beginning of your administration the Guard consisted of but a nucleus of its authorized strength, numbering, with the general officers, staff officers, and the Naval Militia, about 1,200 officers and men, scattered throughout the State.

On June 30, 1900, the organized strength of the Guard, as shown by the reports on file in the Adjutant-General's office, consisted of four troops of cavalry, fifty companies of infantry, three signal corps, and seven divisions of the Naval Militia, aggregating, with the general officers and staff officers, 4,002 officers and men.

This force is organized into one division (commanded by Major-General John H. Dickinson), and three brigades—the First commanded by Brigadier-General C. F. A. Last, the Second by Brigadier-General R. H. Warfield, and the Third by Brigadier-General M. W. Muller.

The Naval Militia, numbering 425 officers and men, is organized into one battalion, commanded by Captain N. T. James.

There are also 268 officers on the "Retired List."

THE WAR WITH SPAIN.

In the Spanish-American war the California Volunteers were mustered into the U. S. Volunteer service prior to the beginning of your administration, but as most of them were mustered out after the first of Janu-

ary, 1899, I have compiled a brief record of their service for this report, as a part of the military history of the State. All of the troops mustered into the United States service from this State did not have the opportunity of going to the front, but wherever duty called them they responded cheerfully to the orders of those in authority, and it was no fault of theirs that they did not all see active service.

The war drew from the National Guard forty-three of the forty-nine companies of infantry, detachments from the Signal Corps, the Sanitary Corps, and the Naval Militia, and, in addition thereto, the State furnished four batteries of heavy artillery, which absorbed one troop of State cavalry.

These troops entered the Volunteer service of the United States on dates varying from May 6, 1898, to July 9, 1898, and continued therein until they were mustered out on dates varying from December 2, 1898, to September 21, 1899, as will more fully appear from the following brief statement of the service of each organization:

FIRST CALIFORNIA U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY.

This regiment was mustered in at San Francisco May 6, 1898, under the President's call for 125,000 volunteers made on April 23, 1898, and went into camp 1,032 strong, at the Presidio, May 7th. The regiment embarked with the first expedition to the Philippines, under the command of Colonel James F. Smith, sailing from San Francisco on the U. S. transport "City of Pekin" May 25th, convoyed by the U. S. S. "Charleston." This was the advance guard of the first army to sail from our shores to engage in a foreign war. The regiment arrived at Cavite, Island of Luzon, June 30th, and disembarked July 3d. Established Camp Dewey at Tambo, near Manila, July 15th. Took part in the battle of Malate trenches on July 31st and August 1st, and in the assault and capture of Manila August 13th. In barracks at Manila, doing guard and patrol duty there, and at Paco, Malacanan, and Pandacan, from the fall of Manila to the 1st of February, 1899. Took part in the campaign against the Filipinos from February 5th to March 21st. A battalion of the regiment, comprising Companies A, B, E, and H, sailed for the Island of Negros March 1st, and were afterward joined by the remaining companies of the regiment at that place. On the 16th of July the regiment embarked at the Island of Negros, on the transport "Sherman," en route for home, arriving at Manila July 18th, leaving Manila via Nagasaki and Yokohama, reaching San Francisco August 23d, disembarking and encamping at the Presidio August 25th, where the regiment was mustered out of the United States service September 21, 1899, after more than sixteen months of active service.

The losses of this regiment were as follows: Killed in action, 8; died of wounds, 2; died of disease, 24; killed by accident, 2; drowned, 1; wounded, 48.

FIRST BATTALION CALIFORNIA U. S. VOLUNTEER HEAVY ARTILLERY.

There was no artillery in the National Guard at the outbreak of the war with Spain. Three of the four batteries comprising the First Battalion of Heavy Artillery were taken from without the National Guard organization, Battery C from Sacramento, formerly Troop B of the Cavalry, being the only National Guard organization in the Battalion. Batteries A and B, together with the field and staff, were mustered into the United States service May 9, 1898, under command of Major Frank S. Rice; Batteries C and D were mustered in on May 10, 1898, at San Francisco; making an aggregate effective force in the Battalion of 603 officers and men. After muster-in, the Battalion was transferred to the Presidio. Headquarters and Batteries A and D were attached to the expeditionary forces (Special Orders No. 53, Headquarters Department of California, May 22, 1898). The two Batteries and Headquarters assigned to the expeditionary forces were held in camp at Presidio during the summer and fall of 1898, and sent to the Philippines in detachments, the first leaving May 24th, and the last November 6, 1898. Battery B was transferred to Fort Baker on June 7th, where it remained until December 5, 1898, when it was assigned to Angel Island, remaining in barracks until mustered out on January 30, 1899. Battery C, on June 5, 1898, was assigned to duty at Fort Canby, Washington, where it remained performing ordinary garrison duty until mustered out February 3, 1899.

The Philippine command was united at Cavite, where it performed garrison duty until February 9, 1899, when it joined in the advance on San Roque and Caridad. It performed outpost duty until June 28, 1899, beyond San Roque, when relieved. On July 27, 1899, the command left the Philippines on the U. S. transport "Sherman" for San Francisco, where it disembarked August 25th, went into camp at the Presidio, and was mustered out of the United States service September 21, 1899.

The losses of the battalion were as follows: Died of disease, 6; wounded 2.

SIXTH CALIFORNIA U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY.

This regiment, consisting of eight companies of the National Guard of California, was mustered into the United States service at San Francisco, 672 strong, on May 11, 1898, under command of Lieutenant-Colonel William R. Johnson. Seven of these companies were from the San Joaquin Valley and one from Sacramento. The regiment went into camp at the Presidio until June 14, 1898, when Headquarters and Companies C and G were ordered to take station at Benicia Barracks. On June 10th, Company F went into camp at Santa Cruz, guarding the California Powder Works. On June 9th, Company A went on duty at Alcatraz

Island, the other companies going to Fort Point, San Francisco. The entire regiment was concentrated at Fort Point, September 10th, and on October 11th was furloughed for one month, and mustered out of the service December 15, 1898, at that point.

This regiment lost 3 men by disease and 1 by suicide.

SEVENTH CALIFORNIA U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY.

All of the Seventh came from the southern part of the State, and were a part of the National Guard. The regiment rendezvoused at Los Angeles, and was ordered to San Francisco on May 6th, where it was mustered into the United States service at the Presidio, May 9, 1898, 1,028 strong, under the command of Colonel John R. Berry. It was ordered to Camp Merritt, San Francisco, May 25th, and returned to Camp Merriam at the Presidio, August 24th, where it remained until October 13th; then ordered to Los Angeles, where it arrived on the 14th and was furloughed until November 12th, when the regiment reassembled and reported for duty at Los Angeles and established Camp Pratt, where it was mustered out December 2, 1898.

It was a great disappointment to the regiment, which was composed of splendid material and commanded by competent officers, that they did not get to the front and see active service.

This regiment lost 20 men by disease.

EIGHTH CALIFORNIA U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY.

This regiment, except one company, was made up of companies from the Second and Fifth Infantry, National Guard regiments, and was mustered into the United States service under the second call of the President, made on May 25, 1898, between July 6 and 9, 1898, 1,281 strong, at Camp Barrett, Oakland, under command of Colonel Park Henshaw. The regiment remained at this point until September 10th, when the field, staff, band, and Companies A, F, K, and L took station at Benicia Barracks; Companies B, C, and E took station at the Presidio; Company M took station at Alcatraz Island; all in obedience to Special Orders No. 130, Department of California, dated September 6, 1898.

In compliance with Special Orders No. 133, Department of California, dated September 13, 1898, Companies D, G, H, and I proceeded to Vancouver Barracks, Washington.

The battalions remained at these several posts until final muster-out, except Companies F and L, which were sent to Angel Island December 22, 1898. The regiment was mustered out between January 28 and February 6, 1899.

This regiment lost 7 men by disease, 1 by suicide, and 1 by homicide.

CALIFORNIA NAVAL MILITIA.

The part taken by the Naval Militia during the Spanish-American War consisted principally in manning some of the converted tugs, such as the "Iroquois," the "Vigilant," and the "Active," doing patrol duty along the coast of the State. In addition to this service, a few officers and some of the men were engaged, and are still, in the United States transport service. From the Naval Militia of this State there were 13 officers and 82 enlisted men mustered into the auxiliary navy of the United States in 1898.

THE SIGNAL CORPS IN U. S. VOLUNTEER SERVICE.

The corps, as an organization, did not enter the U. S. Volunteer service; men were, however, enlisted therefrom as follows:

The First Brigade Signal Corps furnished one commissioned, three non-commissioned officers, and one private for the Spanish-American War.

The Second Brigade Signal Corps furnished one commissioned and seven non-commissioned officers.

The Third Brigade Signal Corps furnished one commissioned and five non-commissioned officers and one private.

Most of these officers and men saw service in the Philippine Islands, acquitting themselves with great credit; and it is to be regretted that the records of the services of these men are not more full and complete.

THE SANITARY CORPS IN U. S. VOLUNTEER SERVICE.

The corps as an organization was not mustered into the U. S. Volunteer service; the officers to the number of eleven being commissioned as surgeons and assistant surgeons of the various regiments, and the enlisted men to the number of sixty-two, either enlisting in companies and being transferred to the Hospital Corps, U. S. Army, or directly into that corps. The members of the corps did excellent service and reflected great credit on the organization, and, as in the case of the Signal Corps, it is unfortunate that the record of their service on file in this office is not more complete.

The total number of Volunteers entering the United States service from this State during the Spanish-American War was 5,771 officers and men. Other thousands offered their services, demonstrating in this practical way the patriotism of California.

RETURN OF U. S. VOLUNTEERS TO THE NATIONAL GUARD.

In recognition of the patriotism and sacrifices made by the members of the National Guard of this State who volunteered and entered the service of the United States in the "Spanish-American War of 1898," the thirty-third Legislature passed a law giving to the companies and members of the National Guard who were mustered into the service of the United States and subsequently discharged therefrom, the privilege of reporting back and returning to duty in the National Guard with full credit for continuous service from the time they were mustered into the United States service until they reported back for duty in the Guard, provided that they so reported within one hundred and fifty days after being mustered out of the United States service. Under this Act, forty companies have reported for duty. Three companies—"E" of the Seventh, located at Santa Paula; "H" of the Seventh, located at Ventura; and "H" of the Second, located at Redding—having failed to comply with the requirements of the law, were mustered out of the service of the State and disbanded.

REORGANIZATION OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

The work of reorganizing, re-equipping, and re-uniforming the National Guard was attended with some unforeseen delays, and in some respects has been very trying to the officers and all those connected with it. The men in some instances were slow to take advantage of the Act of the Legislature, not fully appreciating the privileges of continuous service which it conferred; but there were instances of alacrity shown, indicating that a majority of the officers and men appreciated the benefits conferred by the law and the patriotic motives of those who inspired it.

NEW COMPANIES MUSTERED IN.

Upon the application of the citizens of their respective localities, and upon the approval of the Board of Location and Organization, N. G. C., the following companies have been mustered into the service of the State since the beginning of your administration:

Name of Organization.	Location.	Mustered In.
Company F, Second Infantry	Woodland, Yolo County .....	..... April 21, 1899
Company H, Second Infantry	Placerville, El Dorado County .....	..... October 16, 1899
Company I, Fifth Infantry	Livermore, Alameda County .....	..... April 20, 1900
Company I, Sixth Infantry	Hanford, Kings County .....	..... March 14, 1900
Company E, Seventh Infantry ...	Anaheim, Orange County .....	..... April 28, 1900

PRESENT EQUIPMENT OF THE GUARD.

Since the reorganization of the Guard there has been received by the State from the United States the following described property:

Ordnance Stores.

- 3117 Springfield rifles, cal. .45, and bayonets.
- 2806 steel bayonet scabbards.
- 3440 cartridge belts, woven.
- 3037 gunslings.
- 110 arm chests.
- 3100 haversacks and straps.
- 3100 canteens and straps.
- 3100 meat cans.
- 16 Colt's revolvers, cal. .38, and holsters.
- 2829 tin cups.
- 2833 knives.
- 2823 forks.
- 2665 spoons.
- 1 saddle, complete.
- 1 curb bridle, complete.
- 22958 rifle ball cartridges, cal. .45.

Quartermaster's Stores.

- 3800 pairs canvas leggins (900 of these by purchase).
- 26 hospital tents, complete.
- 478 wall tents, complete.
- 1516 shelter tent halves and poles.

The following stores have been contracted for by the Uniform Board, and, with the exception of a few articles, have been issued to the Guard:

- 3764 blouses.
- 3667 pairs trousers.
- 3812 caps.
- 4000 campaign hats and ornaments.
- 1543 overcoats.
- 36 Donavin-Myers field ranges.
- 36 Buzzacott field ranges.

The following hospital supplies have been purchased:

- 7 field chests.
- 7 field operating tables.
- 5 sets field hospital furniture.
- 5 orderly pouches.
- 88 McCarthy belts.
- 40 litters.
- 40 shoulder belts.
- 21 haversacks for Naval Militia.
- 5 marking flags.
- 3 Will's naval stretchers.

Also, a miscellaneous lot of medical supplies, such as medicines, lint, "first-aid" packages, etc.

There have been ordered from the United States Government and will be ready in the near future:

- 2300 woolen blankets.
- 2000 shelter tent halves and poles.
- 120 Colt's revolvers, cal. .38.
- 900 tin cups.
- 900 knives.
- 900 forks.
- 1000 spoons.

This Department has made repeated efforts to obtain from the United States Government modern arms and equipment in exchange for stores still due the State on account of stores turned over to California Volunteers, but the law is so worded that only exchange in kind can be made, and at present we have sufficient stores of the kinds remaining to the State's credit to fully equip the Guard. There are still stores due the State on this account to the value of \$5,736.96. Efforts have also been made toward securing the United States magazine carbine, cal. .30, from the regular appropriation, for the cavalry of the Guard, which is practically without carbines; but the War Department has steadily refused to issue any magazine arms to the various States, although the Chief of Ordnance, in a recent communication, stated that he hoped to be able to recommend such an issue in the near future.

INCREASED CONGRESSIONAL APPROPRIATION FOR ARMING AND EQUIPPING THE MILITIA OF THE SEVERAL STATES.

The appropriation by the United States Government for "arming and equipping the militia of the several States" was fixed in 1808 at \$200,000,—when the United States was composed of seventeen States, with a population of 7,000,000,—and was subsequently increased to \$400,000.

In view of the increased population, the additional number of men liable to military duty, the military activity incident to the acquisition of distant territory, and the consequent liability of more frequent foreign complications following upon our changed conditions, it became apparent to those who had given the matter any thought that an increased appropriation by the National Government was necessary in order to meet these conditions, and procure modern arms and improved equipment to put the National Guard of the several States upon a military footing, making it a well-organized, well-equipped, and an effective force, fit at all times for service at home or abroad.

The Adjutant-General, in coöperation with the Interstate National Guard Association and the Adjutant-Generals of the several States, assisted in securing the passage of a bill through Congress increasing the national appropriation from \$400,000 to \$1,000,000. This increase will raise the allowance from the United States Government to the State of California for National Guard purposes from \$7,763.51 to \$19,408.78.

This amount, with the State appropriation, will enable the Adjutant-General to greatly improve the equipment and efficiency of the National Guard of this State.

Much credit is due in this connection to Colonel C. E. Bleyer, secretary, and Lieutenant-Colonel E. J. Dimmick, assistant secretary, of the Interstate National Guard Association, and to Honorable B. F. Marsh, M.C., chairman of the Committee on Militia in the lower house of Congress, for their untiring labors in behalf of the bill increasing the appropriation.

BOARD OF SURVEY, 1900.

At the outbreak of the "Spanish-American War of 1898," the State turned over to the General Government, to aid in equipping the California Volunteers, nearly all of the serviceable arms and equipment in the possession of the National Guard. There was left at the company and regimental armories a large quantity of unserviceable arms, obsolete equipment, and old and worn-out uniforms, the accumulation of years, which the company commanders were carrying on their property returns and for which they were responsible to the State. On January 29, 1900, boards of survey and inspectors for each brigade were appointed to inspect and pass upon the loss of property and to eliminate and destroy all material belonging to the State that had become unserviceable, worn-out, and unfit for further use. The obsolete and unserviceable ordnance stores were shipped to Sacramento, inventoried, and, under an authorization from the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, dated May 19, 1900, turned in to the United States Arsenal at Benicia, and credited to the State. At the conclusion of this survey and inspection, all arms and equipments left in the hands of the National Guard had been carefully inspected and inventoried by competent inspectors detailed from the office of the Adjutant-General, and only such of it left charged to company commanders as was found to be serviceable and fit for use. This was a much-needed work. It relieves the company commanders of a large number of condemned rifles that were useless and dangerous, if occasion arose for their use, and eliminates from the company assets much useless, worn-out, and utterly worthless property that these officers were carrying on their returns and for which they were held responsible.

THE UNIFORM BOARD.

The war with Spain practically stripped the National Guard of its serviceable equipment, including uniforms. It therefore became necessary to devise ways and means to re-uniform and re-equip the Guard after it reported back for duty in the State. This was in a measure provided for by the thirty-third Legislature, which passed a bill appropriating \$50,000 for uniforms and quartermaster's stores. Under this

appropriation, and as provided by law, a uniform board was appointed by your Excellency on July 5, 1899 (General Orders No. 7), composed of Major-General John H. Dickinson, Colonel A. D. Cutler, retired, and Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Giesting, Assistant Adjutant-General, Second Brigade, to purchase the necessary uniforms and quartermasters' stores to the extent of the appropriation made for that purpose. When this board completes its work and the requisitions are filled which have been made on the Quartermaster's and Ordnance Departments at Washington, the National Guard of this State will be fully equipped with new uniforms and with the most modern Springfield rifles, cal. .45, and the other equipments will be the best ever placed in the hands of the Guard, including tentage, blankets, and modern field ranges. Many of the companies have supplied themselves with khaki uniforms, paying for them out of accumulated company funds. All of the companies should have this uniform.

For a detailed statement of the work of this Board, see Appendix No. 17.

NAVAL MILITIA.

The Honorable Secretary of the Navy having on June 21, 1899, tendered the U. S. S. "Badger," Captain James M. Miller, U. S. Navy, commanding, for a practice cruise of the Naval Militia of the State, the offer was accepted.

In the matter of attendance on this cruise, California was exceeded in number by New York, Massachusetts, and Illinois only. Out of a membership on January 1, 1899, of 523 officers and men, 274 participated in this cruise, or over fifty-two per cent.

This, taking into consideration the uncertainty of the exact date upon which they were to embark, thereby precluding some of the men from making the necessary arrangements for leaving their business, was a very creditable showing. The officers and men of the different organizations were highly commended by the officers of the "Badger" for their strict attention to duty while on board that ship. The thanks of this Department are due to Captain Miller; Lieutenant-Commander John B. Milton, the executive officer; Lieutenant Thomas D. Griffin, navigating officer; as well as to the other officers of the "Badger," for their painstaking instruction of the officers and men of the Naval Militia.

The cost of the cruise to the State was \$1,293.05 for subsistence.

For a detailed report of the cruise of the "Badger," reference is made to the Navy Department's Report of the Operations of the Naval Militia for the year 1899, and the voluminous report of Lieutenant-Commander Thomas A. Nerney—who was at that time in command of the Naval Militia—extracts from which reports are submitted herewith.

The U. S. S. "Marion" (3d rate), loaned to the State for the use of the Naval Militia, is located at San Francisco, and Headquarters and First, Second, and Engineer Divisions are quartered thereon. This ship has been placed in condition for short cruises, at considerable expense to the State. (See Appendix No. 2.)

The U. S. S. "Pinta" (4th rate), also loaned to the State, is located at San Diego, and the Third Division is quartered on board.

SANITARY CORPS.

The Sanitary Corps has not yet been thoroughly reorganized, but it is expected that the work will be completed in the near future and the rolls cleared of the names of many of the enlisted men who are no longer available for duty.

The equipment taken into the U. S. Volunteer service has been replaced with new, of similar pattern, sufficient for ordinary field service or camps of instruction.

The field chests, litters, and orderly pouches with which the corps is equipped are manufactured from designs made by officers of the corps, and their adaptability and durability for active field service was thoroughly demonstrated in the Philippines.

In a report to the Surgeon-General, U. S. A., Colonel Middleton, Chief Surgeon, Department of California, U. S. A., made special mention of the equipment furnished the California Volunteers by the State.

INSPECTIONS.

An inspection of the Guard was held in June, 1899, in order to comply with Section 1970 of the Political Code, but owing to the fact that most of the companies had just reported for duty under the Act of March 21, 1899, and were without uniforms and equipments, the inspection reports are of little value, and are therefore not submitted with this report.

The Attorney-General having held that the provision of Section 1970 of the Political Code, relating to the time of the annual inspection and muster of the Guard is directory and not mandatory, it was deemed expedient to postpone the inspection of 1900 until the latter part of the year.

CAMP SITE.

Under the provisions of the Act of the Legislature, approved March 4, 1899, a camp of instruction for the National Guard of California was established at or near the City of Santa Cruz, and a commission consisting of the Adjutant-General, Major-General, and senior Brigadier-General, was appointed for the purpose of selecting a suitable site for said camp of instruction.

The commission has made its report, accepting a tract of land containing about 130 acres, known as "De Laveaga Heights," which has been approved by your Excellency, and the necessary papers for the transfer of the property to the State are now being prepared.

UNIVERSITY CADETS.

From the report of Professor Frank Soulé, Acting Professor of Military Science and Tactics, under date of April 24, 1900, the following facts concerning this organization are obtained:

The corps is organized into one regiment of infantry, consisting of two battalions of four companies each, one signal detachment and one artillery company. The regiment and detachments are drilled during the academic year for two hours per week; the senior and junior classes also attend a military lecture during one hour each week.

The corps is inspected once in each year by a United States inspector, who makes a report upon the condition of the same to the Secretary of War.

The total number of cadets drilling at date of report, 569; total number of drills during the year 1899-1900, 42; number of ceremonies, 16.

The discipline and efficiency are good.

First Lieutenant Henry De H. Waite, retired, has recently been detailed for duty at the University by the War Department, and his experience and ability as a soldier will no doubt add greatly to the efficiency of the corps.

ARMORY RENTS AND OTHER CLAIMS GROWING OUT OF THE "SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR OF 1898."

(See Act of the Legislature, approved March 8, 1899, Chapter LXV, Statutes of 1899.)

This was an Act providing for the payment of the armory rents, care of armories, etc., of the companies of the National Guard while they were absent during the war with Spain. Under this Act there were filed up to July 10, 1900, 238 claims, aggregating in amount the sum of \$49,544.47.

Amount of these claims paid by the State.....	\$38,183 23
Amount of reductions and rejections.....	11,361 24
Total	\$49,544 47

PRESENT STATUS OF THE CLAIMS OF STATE AGAINST THE UNITED STATES GROWING OUT OF THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR OF 1898.

The Adjutant-General's Department has prepared a second installment of war claims against the United States to June 30, 1900:

Aggregating in amount the sum of	\$12,027 69
Suspended portion of claim under first installment, Oct. 1, 1898..	6,150 29
Total amount of claim against the United States unsettled.....	\$18,177 98

STATEMENT OF TOTAL AMOUNT OF WAR CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNITED STATES—SETTLED AND UNSETTLED.

October 1, 1898—Amount of first claim.....	\$160,636 95	
June 30, 1900—Amount of second claim.....	12,027 69	
		\$172,664 64
November 19, 1898, cash received by Adjutant-General Barrett ..	\$83,311 04	
Stores received to June 30, 1900.....	54,871 08	
Credits given in kind, undrawn.....	5,736 96	
Claims disallowed by the United States.....	10,567 58	
	\$154,486 66	
Amount of claim June 30, 1900, unsettled.....	18,177 98	
		\$172,664 64

For detailed report on claims, see Appendix No. 24.

STATEMENT SHOWING GAIN TO THE STATE IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

June 30, 1899—Unexpended appropriations for the support of the National Guard for the 49th and 50th fiscal years, ending June 30, 1899, that have reverted to the General Fund.....	\$20,330 37	
June 3, 1900—Gain to the State from increase of National appropriation for "arming and equipping the militia":—		
Present appropriation	\$19,408 78	
Former appropriation	7,763 51	
		11,645 27
July 10, 1900—Reductions made by officer on detail duty, Spanish-American War claims, and Board of Military Auditors, on claims amounting to \$49,544.47, filed under Act of March 3, 1899....	11,361 24	
Total		\$43,336 88

THE RETURNING VOLUNTEERS AND VISITING OFFICIALS.

The most interesting historical event occurring in this State during the last fiscal year was the return from the Philippine Islands and muster-out in San Francisco of 12,346 U. S. Volunteers. This brought to the State many distinguished people, including Governors or other high officials, United States Senators, Members of the lower house of Congress, committees of prominent citizens and patriotic women, following each other in rapid succession, from Oregon, Nebraska, Utah, Pennsylvania, Colorado, Wyoming, North Dakota, Idaho, South Dakota, Montana, Minnesota, Kansas, Washington, Iowa, Nevada, and Tennessee.

The first official party to arrive were the Oregonians early in July, and the last to depart from the State were the Tennesseans, who left for their homes on November 23, 1899. Within this time the Governor of Illinois, and the Honorable Secretary of Agriculture also visited the State and were entertained by your representatives.

Acting under your instructions, the Adjutant-General, ably assisted by members of your staff, extended such courtesies as the circumstances and conditions would permit, to these distinguished visitors, many of

whom have since expressed by letter and through the public press their appreciation of the courtesies and attention shown them while in California.

The event of greatest interest, however, to the people of California, was the return from the Philippines and reception of the First California U. S. Volunteer Infantry, the First Battalion of California Heavy Artillery, and the Signal Corps detachment.

As the transport came in through the Golden Gate, his Excellency the Governor was the first to go on board and greet our returning Volunteers, remaining with them until the ship reached her anchorage. The next day, when they landed at the Government dock, his patriotic words of welcome and commendation, in the name of California, found response in every heart.

The greatest ovation ever seen in the West was given the California troops when they arrived in San Francisco, and the enthusiasm with which they were received all along the line of march, from the place of landing to the Presidio, has now become a part of the history of the National Guard of California. It was estimated that more than 100,000 people poured into the city from all parts of the State to do honor to our citizen soldiers, home from foreign service.

The City of San Francisco raised by private subscription the munificent sum of \$60,000, more particularly for the purpose of assisting in the reception and entertainment of the California Volunteers upon their return to this State, but as no part of this fund could be drawn upon, on behalf of the State, or for the entertainment of visitors from other States, and as there was no other fund available for that purpose, the Adjutant-General and the members of the Staff who assisted at these functions found themselves much hampered in consequence; but we have reason to believe that the reputation of the State for hospitality did not suffer on that account.

OFFICE BUSINESS.

The correspondence in this department has been enormously increased incident to the reorganization of the Guard, the adjustment of claims against the United States growing out of the Spanish-American War, and the work incident to the appointment of the Board of Survey and Inspection, in addition to the ordinary routine work of the office.

Office Work for Year Ending June 30, 1900.

Letters written.....	4,600
Circular letters printed.....	225
General Orders issued.....	14
Special Orders issued.....	5
Extracts General and Special Orders.....	1,000
Commissions issued—U. S. Volunteers.....	23
Commissions issued—N. G. C.....	183

Commissions issued—University Cadets.....	25
Certificates of Re-election issued.....	42
Exempt Certificates issued.....	115
Certificates of Service issued—War of Rebellion	74
Certificates of Service issued—Spanish-American War	13
Service Medals issued	29

RECOMMENDATIONS.

I would respectfully make the following recommendations:

First—That a law be passed providing that all members of the National Guard of California who served in the U. S. Volunteers, or in the U. S. Army or Navy, during the Spanish-American War, or the insurrection in the Philippine Islands, and who, within one hundred and fifty days from the date of their honorable discharge therefrom, either reported for duty under the Act of March 21, 1899, Statutes of California, or entered the National Guard of California by enlistment or commission, shall be granted continuous service for any and all purposes regarding privileges and exemptions provided by law for members of the National Guard of California; provided, that an officer shall not have credit for continuous service as an officer unless he re-enters the National Guard of California in the capacity of an officer; and, also, that the men who entered the U. S. Volunteer service in any of the Volunteer organizations of this State under the calls of the President dated April 23 and May 25, 1898, and who were not at the time they entered such service members of the National Guard of California, and who, within one hundred and fifty days from the date of their honorable discharge therefrom, entered the National Guard of California by enlistment or commission, shall be granted continuous service for any and all purposes regarding privileges and exemptions provided by law for members of the National Guard of California from the time they entered said U. S. Volunteer service; provided, that an officer shall not have credit for continuous service as an officer, unless he was an officer in said U. S. Volunteer service and enters the National Guard of California as an officer as above provided.

Second—That a law be passed providing that those officers on the "Retired List," National Guard of California, who entered the U. S. Army for service in the Philippines be again placed upon the "Retired List" upon their application therefor after their discharge from said United States service; the Attorney-General having held, in an opinion dated October 18, 1899, that such officers lost their position on the "Retired List" upon entering the United States service. Also, that those officers of the Guard on the "Active List," who entered said United States service, be placed upon the "Retired List" upon their application therefor, after their discharge from said service, with the rank

held by them in the Guard at the time of their acceptance of a commission in the U. S. Army, provided they^s shall have had eight years' continuous service, or ten years not continuous, including both service in the Guard and U. S. Army.

Third—That a sufficient appropriation be made to compile and print 5,000 copies of a history and record of the California Volunteers in the Spanish-American War.

Fourth—That an appropriation be made to pay the claims of Companies B and D, Second Infantry, National Guard of California, for services in 1897. On August 26th and 27th, 1897, upon the call of the Sheriff of Colusa County, Companies B and D, Second Infantry, were ordered out by the Major-General, N. G. C., to suppress a threatened lynching of Pedor Vinally for attempted murder of Florine Poirier at Colusa, Cal. The Attorney-General of California having held, in an opinion dated March 30, 1898, that Section 2040 of the Political Code, relating to the pay of officers and men when performing duty in response to any call as provided by law, failed to make an appropriation for payment in this case, and as the last Legislature failed to make an appropriation for such payment, the said two companies could not be paid. The claims, covering pay, transportation, and subsistence, aggregate \$455.37.

Fifth—A revision, codification, and publication of the laws and "Rules and Regulations" governing the National Guard. Both the laws and the "Rules and Regulations" are in some respects contradictory, in others ambiguous and confusing, and in some cases obsolete and useless.

Sixth—The organization of a machine-gun battery, to be attached to each one of the three brigades.

Seventh—That an appropriation for encampments be made, sufficiently large so that the Guard can be put into camp for at least eight days each year.

Eighth—That an emergency fund be established to be used for the pay, travel, and subsistence of the Guard when ordered out in case of war, insurrection, rebellion, or resistance to the execution of the laws of the State, or for any other necessary purpose; said fund also to be available for the expense of troops ordered out as escort to deceased officers or State officials entitled to military honors. Expenditures from this fund only to be made under direct authorization of the Governor.

Ninth—That a State arsenal be built at Sacramento for the storage and safekeeping of the military stores and supplies belonging to the State,

and to the United States, for which the State is responsible. The accommodations for keeping these stores are totally inadequate, and result in more or less loss by deterioration every year. Under the present conditions, these stores, to the value of many thousands of dollars, are scattered about and kept in unsuitable and unsafe places.

That a military storekeeper and State armorer be appointed for the care, custody, and the proper keeping of the military stores at the State arsenal, at a monthly salary of sixty dollars (\$60.00).

Tenth—That an appropriation be made of fifty dollars (\$50.00) per month for rent and other expenses for each detachment of the Sanitary Corps on duty with each of the five regiments of infantry, N. G. C.

I have the honor to submit herewith the following as appendices to this report:

- Appendix No. 1—Statement of appropriations and expenditures for military purposes, 50th and 51st fiscal years.
- “ “ 2—Statement of expenditures on account U. S. S. “Marion.”
 - “ “ 3—Statement of accounts with U. S. Government.
 - “ “ 4—Statement of unserviceable property returned to U. S. Government.
 - “ “ 5—Statement showing status of funds for the pay of troops and furnishing supplies, N. G. C., 1893-94.
 - “ “ 6—Statement of money received and disbursed by the Adjutant-General.
 - “ “ 7—Statement of enrolled militia.
 - “ “ 8—Statement of organized strength of National Guard, in detail.
 - “ “ 9—Statement of dates of organization of regiments, companies, and troops.
 - “ “ 10—Statement of commissions issued to University Cadets.
 - “ “ 11—Statement of certificates of service issued.
 - “ “ 12—Statement of exempt certificates issued.
 - “ “ 13—Statement of honorary membership certificates issued.
 - “ “ 14—Statement of service medals issued.
 - “ “ 15—General orders issued during two years ending June 30, 1900.
 - “ “ 16—Special orders issued during two years ending June 30, 1900.
 - “ “ 17—Report of Uniform Board.
 - “ “ 18—Report of Commissioners on Camp Site.
 - “ “ 19—Extract from the Navy Department's report of the “Operations of the Naval Militia for the year 1899.”
 - “ “ 20—Extracts from reports on cruise of the Naval Militia, by Lieutenant-Commander T. A. Nerney.
 - “ “ 21—Register of officers, “active list.”
 - “ “ 22—List of officers commissioned in U. S. Volunteers from California under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1899.
 - “ “ 23—List of Adjutants-General.
 - “ “ 24—Report of Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. Peeler on claims against the United States growing out of the “Spanish-American War of 1898.”
 - “ “ 25—Account of arms, accouterments, ammunition, and military property belonging to the State or issued to the State by the United States, showing to what organization issued.

Very respectfully,

W. H. SEAMANS,
Adjutant-General, State of California.

APPENDIX No. 1.

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FOR MILITARY PURPOSES 50th AND 51st FISCAL YEARS.

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE FIFTIETH FISCAL YEAR, ENDING JUNE 30, 1899.

Salary of Adjutant-General.

To appropriation	\$3,000 00	
By A. W. Barrett		\$1,433 35
By R. L. Peeler		1,350 00
By W. H. Seamans		216 65
	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00

Salary of Assistant Adjutant-General.

To appropriation	\$2,400 00	
By R. L. Peeler		\$1,146 65
By N. S. Bangham		300 00
By unexpended balance		953 35
	\$2,400 00	\$2,400 00

Salary of Clerk and Porter, Adjutant-General's Office.

To appropriation	\$1,200 00	
By G. J. Lindenfeld		\$1,200 00
	\$1,200 00	\$1,200 00

Allowance, Division Headquarters.

To appropriation	\$600 00	
By allowance, Division Headquarters		\$600 00
	\$600 00	\$600 00

Allowance, Brigade Headquarters.

To appropriation	\$3,408 00	
To balance from 49th fiscal year	48 00	
By allowance, First Brigade Headquarters		\$880 00
By allowance, Second Brigade Headquarters		1,320 00
By allowance, Third Brigade Headquarters		1,140 00
By unexpended balance		116 00
	\$3,456 00	\$3,456 00

FIFTIETH FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

Allowance, Regimental Headquarters and Bands.

To appropriation	\$5,916 00	
To balance from 49th fiscal year	374 12	
By allowance, Second Infantry		\$757 60
By allowance, Fifth Infantry		727 00
By allowance, Sixth Infantry		541 12
By allowance, Seventh Infantry		510 40
By allowance, Naval Militia		360 00
By unexpended balance		3,394 00
	\$6,290 12	\$6,290 12

Armory Rents and Other Expenses.

To appropriation	\$77,800 00	
To balance from 49th fiscal year	83 66	
By three Signal Corps		\$3,564 00
By Troops A, C, and D, Cavalry		7,200 00
By Troop B, Cavalry		373 33
By five divisions, Naval Militia		6,000 00
By Engineer Division, Naval Militia		600 00
By Cos. C and G, Second Infantry		2,400 00
By Cos. A and H, Fifth Infantry		2,400 00
By Co. F, Sixth Infantry		1,200 00
By Second Infantry, except Cos. C, G, H, and I (5 companies)		806 66
By Fifth Infantry, except Cos. A and H (6 companies)		916 68
By Sixth Infantry, except Co. F (7 companies)		1,396 67
By Seventh Infantry, except Cos. E and H (10 companies)		2,093 34
By guard on board U. S. S. "Marion," San Francisco		892 64
By messing guard U. S. S. "Marion," San Francisco		172 80
By guard on board U. S. S. "Pinta," San Diego		506 67
By messing guard U. S. S. "Pinta," San Diego		120 48
By Col. J. F. Burgin, detail duty A. G. O. on accounts and records Spanish-American War		3,122 91
By Sergt.-Maj. E. O. Crosby, active duty A. G. O., Spanish-American War		133 95
By Private L. M. Voorsanger, active duty A. G. O., Spanish-American War		401 25
By A. C. Unsworth, stenographer Division Headquarters, Spanish-American War		120 00
By Maj. Chas. Jansen, care First Inf. Armory, cash for janitor		868 50
By Capt. S. L. Naphtaly, active duty Spanish-American War		53 64
By Lieut. E. Weyand, travel account Spanish-American War		4 75
By Lieut.-Col. T. J. Hay, cash paid for typewriting		5 00
By Maj. J. F. Hayes, Examining Board, Second Brigade		10 00
By Lieut.-Commander T. A. Nerney, Board of Survey		35 00
*Unexpended balance		42,485 39
	\$77,883 66	\$77,883 66

* Note.—For account of expenditure of this balance, see separate statement submitted herewith

Armory Rents and Other Expenses for One Additional Company, N. G. C.

To appropriation	\$1,200 00	
To unexpended balance, 49th fiscal year	50 00	
By unexpended balance		\$1,250 00
	\$1,250 00	\$1,250 00

Armory Rents and Other Expenses for One Additional Company, Naval Reserve.

To appropriation	\$800 00	
By Sixth Division, Naval Militia		\$800 00
	\$800 00	\$800 00

FIFTIETH FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

Annual Allowance, N. G. C.

To appropriation	\$15,233 33	
To balance from 49th fiscal year	1,666 09	
By three Signal Corps		\$485 00
By Troops A, C, and D, Cavalry		750 00
By Troop B, Cavalry		38 87
By five divisions, Naval Militia		1,250 00
By Engineer Division, Naval Militia		125 00
By Cos. C and G, Second Infantry		500 00
By Cos. A and H, Fifth Infantry		500 00
By Co. F, Sixth Infantry		250 00
By Second Infantry, except Cos. C, G, H, and I (5 companies)		167 99
By Fifth Infantry, except Cos. A and H (6 companies)		190 90
By Sixth Infantry, except Co. F (7 companies)		290 20
By Seventh Infantry, except Cos. E and H (10 companies)		435 32
By unexpended balance		11,916 14
	\$16,899 42	\$16,899 42

Annual Allowance, One Additional Company, N. G. C.

To appropriation, 50th fiscal year	\$250 00	
To balance from 49th fiscal year	10 40	
By unexpended balance		\$260 40
	\$260 40	\$260 40

Care of State Armory, Cleaning and Transportation of Arms, Traveling and Contingent Expenses, A. G. O.

To appropriation	\$900 00	
To balance from 49th fiscal year	3 78	
By A. W. Barrett, travel		\$165 85
By R. L. Peeler, travel		240 25
By W. H. Seamans, travel		40 90
By N. S. Bangham, travel		11 50
By Mrs. R. Butler, drayage		46 49
By J. B. Bocardi, drayage		2 00
By Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraphing		19 53
By Postal Telegraph Cable Co., telegraphing		3 32
By Sunset Telephone Co., telephoning		30 10
By Jos. Bauquier, labor State Arsenal		57 75
By W. D. Breser, labor State Arsenal		16 50
By Belva Hill Pure Water Co., water		3 00
By Whisky Hill Wells Co., water		6 00
By H. S. Crocker Co., stationery		5 10
By Mason's Steam Laundry, towel supply		1 30
By the "Hub," boxes		3 15
By Tom Scott, electric fan		16 00
By Locke & Lavenson, awnings		43 80
By J. G. McDonough, clerical services		16 65
By I. A. Cohen, typewriting		134 85
By Mrs. D. C. McCollum, typewriting		18 00
By M. E. Brandt, typewriting		9 50
By Geo. N. Randle, work on commissions		7 44
By W. K. Cothrin, ice		4 80
	\$903 78	\$903 78

Postage and Expressage, A. G. O.

To appropriation	\$300 00	
To balance from 49th fiscal year	60 17	
By R. L. Peeler, postage		\$162 00
By G. J. Lindendorf, postage		10 00
By N. S. Bangham, postage		117 50
By Wells, Fargo & Co., expressage		69 44
By unexpended balance		1 23
	\$360 17	\$360 17

FIFTIETH FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

Target Practice, N. G. C.

To appropriation	\$4,000 00	
To balance from 49th fiscal year	1,541 72	
By Charles Sonntag & Co., ammunition		\$4,020 84
By Winchester Repeating Arms Co., ammunition		295 13
By Union Metallic Cartridge Company, ammunition		289 80
By Col. J. W. Guthrie, reloading ammunition		64 39
By Shreve & Co., medals		478 73
By range expenses, State championship contest		68 00
By 'bus hire, State championship contest		13 50
By transportation, State championship contest		158 55
By Lieutenant-Commander T. A. Nerney, travel		9 16
By unexpended balance		143 62
	\$5,541 72	\$5,541 72

Furnishing Coal and Other Supplies for the Training Ship "Comanche."

To appropriation	\$2,500 00	
To balance from 49th fiscal year	53 84	
By John Rosenfeld's Sons, coal for U. S. S. "Pinta"		\$539 82
By United Engineering Works, repairs U. S. S. "Pinta"		337 49
By William H. Birch & Co., repairs U. S. S. "Marion"		311 27
By S. F. Gas and Electric Co., electric wire U. S. S. "Marion"		100 00
By L. Foard, rope U. S. S. "Marion"		4 25
By H. Crockard's Sons, chain U. S. S. "Marion"		5 33
By Paul Seilers Electrical Works, supplies U. S. S. "Marion"		11 65
By Ensign & McGuffie, oils, etc., U. S. S. "Marion"		21 74
By D. D. Wass, electrical supplies U. S. S. "Marion"		61 50
By L. Anderson & Co., oils, etc., U. S. S. "Marion"		38 38
By George G. Rundle, labor U. S. S. "Marion"		168 62
By L. E. Spear, supplies U. S. S. "Marion"		49 15
By United Engineering Works, labor U. S. S. "Marion"		108 60
By L. P. Degaen, motor belt U. S. S. "Marion"		15 84
By J. J. Doyle, canopy steam launch U. S. S. "Marion"		61 00
By C. W. Smith, labor U. S. S. "Marion"		132 25
By Baker & Hamilton, one 12 H. P. engine U. S. S. "Marion"		161 45
By California Electric Works, 1 dynamo U. S. S. "Marion"		275 00
By Columbia Machine Works, labor and supplies U. S. S. "Marion"		150 00
By unexpended balance		50
	\$2,553 84	\$2,553 84

Hospital Supplies.

To appropriation	\$1,500 00	
To balance from 49th fiscal year	561 57	
By Charles L. Barrington, miscellaneous supplies issued Naval Militia		\$119 50
By J. M. Litchfield & Co., 88 McCarthy belts, \$88; 40 shoulder belts, \$36		124 00
By A. Berbert & Bro., 7 field chests, \$980; 7 operating tables, \$70		1,050 00
By E. Happersberger, filling 88 McCarthy belts		167 20
By E. Happersberger, 5 orderly pouches		125 00
By E. Happersberger, first-aid packages, etc., furnished and used up in 49th fiscal year		65 39
By unexpended balance		410 48
	\$2,061 57	\$2,061 57

Note.—Supplies were contracted for under this appropriation sufficient to exhaust the unexpended balance here shown, but owing to delay in the reorganization of the Sanitary Corps, their delivery was delayed, and claims, therefore, have not been presented.

FIFTIETH FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

Traveling Expenses of Officers on Detail Duty.

To appropriation	\$2,000 00	
To balance from 49th fiscal year	138 40	
By Maj. J. A. Margo, travel Second Brigade		\$6 00
By Col. J. R. Berry, Examining Board First Brigade		45 00
By Col. J. W. Guthrie, Examining Board Third Brigade		45 00
By Capt. L. H. Turner, Examining Board Naval Militia		20 00
By Col. J. W. Guthrie, travel Third Brigade		27 25
By Lieut.-Col. W. G. Schreiber, inspecting First Brigade		24 99
By Maj. M. Pirkey, travel Third Brigade		10 15
By Maj. M. T. Owens, inspecting First Brigade		20 80
By Lieut.-Col. W. O. Welch, inspecting First Brigade		46 03
By Capt. C. M. Baker, travel First Brigade		88 43
By S. P. Swearingen, medical examination, reorganization N. G. C.		5 55
By Capt. W. W. Roblee, medical examination, reorganization N. G. C.		21 65
By Maj. F. L. Atkinson, medical examination, reorganization N. G. C.		13 90
By Maj. Chas. D. Ball, medical examination, reorganization N. G. C.		6 95
By Capt. F. T. Fitzgibbon, medical examination, reorganization N. G. C.		6 85
By Lt. Jr. Gr. J. G. Morrissey, medical examination, reorganization N. G. C.		13 70
By Lieut.-Col. G. F. Hanson, medical examination, reorganization N. G. C.		34 30
By Lieut. F. W. Harris, medical examination, reorganization N. G. C.		34 30
By Maj. P. N. Russell, medical examination, reorganization N. G. C.		55 80
By T. W. Prose, medical examination, reorganization N. G. C.		5 50
By Capt. Milbank Johnson, medical examination, reorganization N. G. C.		33 30
By Capt. C. A. Rogers, medical examination, reorganization N. G. C.		25 10
By Col. J. R. Berry, inspecting First Brigade		63 60
By Capt. Geo. O. Duncan, inspecting Third Brigade		59 40
By Maj. H. B. Hosmer, inspecting Second Brigade		12 35
By Maj. H. A. Wegener, inspecting Second Brigade		18 20
By Maj. C. J. Evans, inspecting Second Brigade		12 35
By Lieut.-Col. L. Barrere, inspecting Naval Militia		8 33
By Lieut.-Col. A. Huber, inspecting Naval Militia		37 05
By Maj. W. W. Douglas, inspecting Third Brigade		77 99
By Maj. J. A. Margo, inspecting Second Brigade		6 85
By Lieut.-Col. Chas. T. Stanley, inspecting Naval Militia		8 33
By Maj. Chas. Jansen, inspecting Second Brigade		16 95
By Capt. N. G. Kittle, inspecting Third Brigade		35 15
By Maj. P. M. Norboe, inspecting camp site, Santa Cruz		21 90
By Sergt. H. C. Watts, services		10 00
By Lieut.-Commander G. R. Kingsland, Board of Survey, N. M.		5 00
By Lieut.-Commander T. A. Nerney, Board of Survey, N. M.		5 00
By unexpended balance		1,149 40
	\$2,138 40	\$2,138 40

Purchase of Uniforms, National Guard.

To balance of appropriation from 49th fiscal year	\$5,417 00	
By C. G. Kammerer, 26 uniforms, Naval Militia		\$174 16
By Pettibone Bros. Mfg. Co., 340 cap ornaments, Naval Militia		129 20
By Pettibone Bros. Mfg. Co., 114 cap ornaments, 1 uniform		109 05
By J. Finlayson, clerical services and postage		70 00
By Pettibone Bros. Mfg. Co., 4,000 hats and ornaments		4,848 26
By Pettibone Bros. Mfg. Co., 2 overcoats		29 50
By unexpended balance		56 83
	\$5,417 00	\$5,417 00

FIFTIETH FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

Purchase of Uniforms for One Additional Company, National Guard.

To balance of appropriation from 49th fiscal year	\$64 15	
By unexpended balance		\$64 15
	\$64 15	\$64 15

**Statement of Expenditure of Unexpended Balance of Appropriation for Armory Rents
and Other Expenses of National Guard for 49th and 50th Fiscal Years,
Under Act of March 8, 1899.**

June 30, 1899—To amount of appropriation unexpended	\$42,485 39	
June 30, 1899—By expenditures to date for—		
Transportation		\$4,270 77
Stationery		322 54
Miscellaneous items and incidentals		694 91
Livery hire for Volunteers		118 30
Armory rents and storage		21,549 07
Water, gas, and lights		1,084 74
Medical supplies, etc.		159 71
Telegrams and telephones		1,200 05
Armorer's wages and care of armories, etc.		3,022 19
Subsistence		910 30
Drayage		18 50
Quartermaster's stores		183 86
Travel and pay of guard on U. S. S. "Pinta" and "Marion," Division Staff, etc.		4,258 29
Expenses of officer on detail duty—		
For postage	\$47 00	
For travel, etc.	160 20	
For pay	3,216 65	
		3,423 85
Balance June 30, 1900		1,268 31
	\$42,485 39	\$42,485 39

(August 25, 1900.)

**Statement of Unexpended Balances of Appropriations for the 49th and 50th Fiscal
Years Reverting to the General Fund.**

Salary of Assistant Adjutant-General	\$953 35
Allowance, Brigade Headquarters	116 00
Allowance, Regimental Headquarters and Bands	3,394 00
Armory rents and other expenses for one additional company	1,250 00
Annual allowances	12,176 54
Postage and expressage, Adjutant-General's Office	1 23
Target practice	143 62
Furnishing coal and other supplies for training ship "Comanche"	50
Traveling expenses of officers on detail duty	1,149 40
Purchase of uniforms	120 98
Encampment (reverted June 30, 1898)	1,024 75
Total	\$20,330 37

**APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FIFTY-FIRST FISCAL YEAR, ENDING
JUNE 30, 1900.**

Salary of Adjutant-General.

To appropriation	\$3,000 00	
By W. H. Seamans		\$3,000 00
	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00

FIFTY-FIRST FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

Salary of Assistant Adjutant-General.

To appropriation	\$2,400 00	
By N. S. Bangham		\$2,400 00
	\$2,400 00	\$2,400 00

Salary of Clerk, Adjutant-General's Office.

To appropriation	\$1,600 00	
By G. E. S. Barnes		\$1,600 00
	\$1,600 00	\$1,600 00

Salary of Clerk and Porter, Adjutant-General's Office.

To appropriation	\$1,200 00	
By G. J. Lindenfeld		\$656 65
By Joseph Bauquier		66 70
By Howard S. McIntire		476 65
	\$1,200 00	\$1,200 00

Postage, Expressage, and Telegraphing, Adjutant-General's Office.

To appropriation	\$350 00	
By Wells, Fargo & Co., expressage		\$38 29
By Western Union Telegraph Co., telegraphing		129 72
By Postal Telegraph Cable Co., telegraphing		6 07
By Sunset Telephone and Telegraph Co., telephoning		57 90
By W. H. Seamans, postage		93 50
By R. L. Peeler, postage		5 00
By unexpended balance		19 52
	\$350 00	\$350 00

Care of State Armory, Cleaning and Transportation of Arms, Traveling and Contingent Expenses of the Adjutant-General.

To appropriation	\$900 00	
By Gen. W. H. Seamans, travel and expense		\$593 40
By Col. N. S. Bangham, travel and expense		34 05
By Joseph Bauquier, labor State Arsenal		72 00
By Chas. Prince, labor		2 50
By Mrs. R. Butler, drayage		54 92
By J. B. Bocardi, drayage		2 50
By Whisky Hill Wells Co., well water		12 00
By W. K. Cothrin, ice		5 75
By Buffalo Brewing Co., ice		3 60
By Mason's Steam Laundry, towel supply		2 29
By Sunset Telephone and Telegraph Co., telephoning		56 40
By Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict, repairing typewriter		12 50
By H. C. Megerle, rubber stamps		3 25
By H. S. Crocker Co., rubber stamps and pads		7 39
By Emil Steinman, repairing clock		5 00
By John Breuner Co., refrigerator		9 95
By C. R. Alberger, typewriting		15 00
By Geo. N. Randle, clerical services		7 50
	\$900 00	\$900 00

FIFTY-FIRST FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

Armory Rents and Other Expenses of the National Guard.

To appropriation	\$93,000 00	
<i>Quarterly Allowance—</i>		
By 3 Signal Corps		\$3,502 00
By 4 Troops of Cavalry		9,600 00
By 6 Divisions, Naval Militia		7,200 00
By Engineer Division, Naval Militia		600 00
By First Infantry (12 companies) from Nov. 29, 1899		8,479 80
By Second Infantry (8 companies)		9,600 00
By Second Infantry (Co. H) from Oct. 16, 1899		850 00
By Fifth Infantry (8 companies)		9,600 00
By Fifth Infantry (Co. I) from April 20, 1900		106 65
By Sixth Infantry (8 companies)		9,600 00
By Sixth Infantry (Co. I) from Mar. 14, 1900		180 00
By Seventh Infantry (10 companies) except Cos. E and H		12,000 00
By Seventh Infantry (Co. E) from April 28, 1900		210 00
<i>Annual Allowance—</i>		
By 3 Signal Corps		485 00
By 4 Troops of Cavalry		1,000 00
By 6 Divisions, Naval Militia		1,500 00
By Engineer Division, Naval Militia		125 00
By First Infantry, from Nov. 29, 1899		1,766 40
By Second Infantry (8 companies)		2,000 00
By Second Infantry (Co. H) from Oct. 16, 1899		177 05
By Fifth Infantry (8 companies)		2,000 00
By Sixth Infantry (8 companies)		2,000 00
By Seventh Infantry (10 companies)		2,500 00
By Seventh Infantry (Co. E) from April 28, 1900		43 75
By Examining Board, First Brigade		245 00
By Examining Board, Second Brigade		477 50
By Examining Board, Third Brigade		107 50
By Examining Board, Naval Militia		70 00
By Major Chas. Jansen, care First Infantry armory		436 09
By Southern Pacific Company, freight		61 75
By Maj. J. W. F. Diss, special inspection and muster Co. E, Seventh Infantry		5 00
By Lieut.-Col. A. Huber, special inspection Co. H, Sixth Inf.		7 50
By Capt. C. M. Baker, Board of Survey, First Brigade		55 00
By Maj. Chas. Jansen, Board of Survey, Second Brigade		106 30
By Lieut.-Col. A. Huber, Board of Survey, Second Brigade		115 00
By Maj. W. A. Desborough, Board of Survey, Third Brigade		75 00
By Maj. Geo. W. Jones, Court-martial and special Examining Board		5 00
By Capt. W. J. Hanna, medical examination Co. H, Second Inf.		11 10
By Maj. P. N. Russell, medical examination Co. I, Sixth Inf.		11 10
By Capt. P. J. H. Farrell, medical examination, reorganiza- tion First Infantry		37 60
By Col. W. D. McCarthy, medical examination, reorganization First Infantry		20 00
By Lieut.-Col. A. Huber, Board on Field Ranges, expense		5 00
By I. A. Cohen, typewriting		6 80
By W. F. Purnell, card index case and guide cards		219 64
By Lieut. Chas. Alberger, special duty on U. S. S. "Marion"		180 00
By Lieut. Thos. S. Harloe, special duty on U. S. S. "Marion"		225 00
By Ida A. Cohen, typewriting		3 00
By unexpended balance		5,388 47
	\$93,000 00	\$93,000 00

Allowance, Division Headquarters.

To appropriation	\$1,200 00	
By allowance, Division Headquarters		\$1,125 00
By unexpended balance		75 00
	\$1,200 00	\$1,200 00

FIFTY-FIRST FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

Allowance, Brigade Headquarters.

To appropriation	\$3,360 00	
By allowance, First Brigade Headquarters		\$790 35
By allowance Second Brigade Headquarters		1,331 65
By allowance Third Brigade Headquarters		1,140 00
By unexpended balance		98 00
	\$3,360 00	\$3,360 00

Allowance, Regimental Headquarters and Bands.

To appropriation	\$6,552 00	
By allowance, First Infantry Headquarters		\$541 40
By allowance, Second Infantry Headquarters		802 00
By allowance, Fifth Infantry Headquarters		1,010 00
By allowance, Sixth Infantry Headquarters		947 20
By allowance, Seventh Infantry Headquarters		1,152 60
By allowance, Naval Militia Headquarters		625 33
By unexpended balance		1,473 47
	\$6,552 00	\$6,552 00

Target Practice, N. G. C.

To appropriation	\$4,000 00	
By Chas. Sontag & Co., ammunition		\$1,107 32
By Union Metallic Cartridge Co., ammunition		21 99
By Joseph Banquier, ammunition		43 00
By Shreve & Co., medals (championship)		149 60
By Col. J. F. Burgin, typewriting and expense		10 00
By Capt. Robt. Wankowski, travel as A. I. R. P., 7th Inf.		15 00
By Second Lieut. Sam'l Crawford, travel as A. I. R. P., 7th Inf.		5 00
By Col. J. W. Guthrie, travel as A. I. R. P., 2d Inf.		10 40
By Capt. W. W. Greer, travel as A. I. R. P., 2d Inf.		30 40
By First Lieut. F. Z. Pirkey, travel as I. R. P., 2d Inf.		25 70
By unexpended balance		2,581 59
	\$4,000 00	\$4,000 00

Furnishing Coal and Other Supplies for the Training Ship "Marion," Naval Battalion.

To appropriation	\$1,500 00	
By Capt. N. T. James, paid for coal		\$253 50
By Capt. N. T. James, paid for plumbing and supplies		185 29
By Capt. N. T. James, paid for paint		75 00
By Piper, Aden, Goodall Co., putting coal on ship		15 88
By George Fritch, coal		221 41
By Union Iron Works, repairing launch		137 55
By Taylor, Adams & Pritchard, setting up galley		223 69
By Thos. S. Harloe, paid for painting ship, U. S. Navy Yard ..		305 48
By J. Todt, hasps, staples, and padlocks		75 00
By Seymour & Elliot, lumber		6 20
By unexpended balance		1 00
	\$1,500 00	\$1,500 00

Furnishing Coal and Other Supplies for the Training Ship "Pinta," Naval Battalion.

To appropriation	\$1,000 00	
By unexpended balance		\$1,000 00
	\$1,000 00	\$1,000 00

FIFTY-FIRST FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

For Encampment, N. G. C.

To appropriation	\$30,000 00	
By Commanding Officer, Naval Militia, subsistence, cruise "Badger"		\$1,293 05
By unexpended balance		28,706 95
	\$30,000 00	\$30,000 00

Hospital Supplies.

To appropriation	\$1,500 00	
By unexpended balance		\$1,500 00
	\$1,500 00	\$1,500 00

Traveling Expenses of Officers on Detail Duty, National Guard.

To appropriation	\$2,000 00	
To amount paid by Controller out of appropriation for 50th fiscal year	16 50	
By Capt. Lon Bond, muster-out of Co. H, 2d Inf.		\$16 50
By Maj. M. Pirkey, election Co. B, 2d Inf.		7 00
By Col. J. W. Guthrie, elections and Examining Board, 3d Brig.		35 00
By Maj. D. R. Weller, election Co. D, 7th Inf.		3 00
By Lieut.-Col. R. L. Peeler, Board of Survey and special details ..		162 75
By Capt. W. J. Hanna, muster Co. H, 2d Inf.		8 40
By Lieut. Jr. Gr. Frank Van Vleck, Examining Board, 6th Div. N. M.		8 70
By Maj. W. A. Desborough, Board of Survey and special detail ..		70 25
By Capt. C. M. Baker, Board of Survey and special detail		76 80
By Maj. J. H. Hendy, elections Cos. B and C, 5th Inf.		8 25
By Lieut.-Col. A. Huber, Board of Survey and special details		63 21
By Brig.-Gen. W. H. Seamans, special details by Com.-in-Chief ..		145 80
By Maj. J. W. F. Diss, election and special details		17 20
By Lieut.-Com. T. A. Nerney, Board of Survey and special de- tail		19 05
By Col. N. S. Bangham, Board of Survey and special detail		143 40
By 1st Lieut. F. Z. Pirkey, I. R. P., 2d Inf.		10 30
By 1st Lieut. G. C. Thaxter, I. R. P., 7th Inf.		87 95
By Maj. Chas. Jansen, Board of Survey		28 85
By Capt. A. A. Hanks, special inspection		3 00
By Maj. W. W. Roblee, inventory Sanitary Corps property		8 00
By Maj. P. M. Norboe, inspection, camp site		18 90
By Maj. Geo. W. Jones, Examining Board, 3d Brig.		2 20
By Maj. P. N. Russell, muster Co. I, 6th Inf.		4 60
By Lieut. Chas. R. Alberger, special duty on U. S. S. "Marion" ..		45 00
By Lieut. Thos. S. Harloe, special duty on U. S. S. "Marion" ..		87 50
By Col. A. K. Whitton, for A. I. R. P., 5th Inf.		18 50
By unexpended balance		916 39
	\$2,016 50	\$2,016 50

FIFTY-FIRST FISCAL YEAR—Continued.

Purchase of Uniforms, Overcoats, and Quartermaster's Stores for the National Guard.

To appropriation	\$50,000 00	
By San Francisco Chronicle, advertising		\$139 75
By Times-Mirror Publishing Co., advertising		61 87
By Sacramento Publishing Co., advertising		65 00
By Joseph Bauquier, labor		54 75
By John Kahlke, expert		16 00
By Lieut.-Col. J. G. Giesting, per diem of Board and incidentals		775 26
By J. E. Finlayson, services as clerk, postage, etc.		183 20
By Pettibone Bros. Mfg. Co., 1,707 blouses, 2,297 trousers, 20 Naval Militia Band uniforms, 789 overcoats (75% allowed) ..		13,841 07
By Pettibone Bros. Mfg. Co., 36 Donavin army ranges		1,548 00
By J. M. Litchfield & Co., 3,522 caps (75% allowed)		1,901 86
By Mandel, Pursch & Wiener, 1,310 blouses (in full)		5,181 00
By Lieut.-Col. J. G. Giesting, cloth for Naval Militia uniforms ..		1,233 01
By Adj.-Gen. W. H. Seamans, purchase 715 pairs leggins		364 64
By unexpended balance		24,634 59
	\$50,000 00	\$50,000 00

Note.—Contracts have been awarded, payable out of this appropriation, to the amount of \$44,026.37. For detailed statement, see report of Uniform Board, Appendix No. 17.

Printing, Binding, Ruling, and all Other Work Performed, and Materials Furnished by the State Printing Office.

To appropriation	\$1,575 00	
By printing general orders		\$211 75
By printing special orders		56 00
By printing blanks		433 00
By letterheads, envelopes, postal cards, etc.		94 25
By non-commissioned officers' warrants		154 75
By circular letters		29 50
By record cards		36 50
By unexpended balance		559 25
	\$1,575 00	\$1,575 00

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, }
COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO. } ss.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General of California, being duly sworn, says that the amounts certified to in the foregoing tables, under the heads of Postage, Expressage, Telegraphing, Cleaning and Transportation of Arms, Traveling and Contingent Expenses of the Adjutant-General's office, were expended for the purposes mentioned, to the best of his knowledge and belief.

W. H. SEAMANS,
Adjutant-General of California.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1900.

W. I. FOLEY,
Private Secretary to Governor.

APPENDIX No. 2.

EXPENDITURES ON ACCOUNT U. S. S. "MARION."

On January 20, 1898, the Navy Department loaned to the State the U. S. S. "Marion" for the use of the Naval Militia, since which time the following expenditures have been made on the ship:

Expended by First, Second, and Engineer Divisions from State Money, from January 20, 1898, to August 1, 1900.

Ship's supplies and stores	\$441 33	
Repairs, miscellaneous; carpenter's services, etc.	197 08	
Repairs, engine-room and launch	752 26	
Electric supplies, wiring, etc.	70 19	
Painting and overhauling ship at Mare Island Yard, March, April, and May, 1900	1,454 78	
		\$2,915 64

Expended by State Direct.

Ship's supplies and stores	\$138 72	
Repairs, miscellaneous	1,016 63	
Repairs, engine-room and steam launch	632 92	
Electric supplies, wiring, etc.	201 56	
One 12 horse-power engine	161 45	
One dynamo	275 00	
Painting and overhauling ship at Mare Island Yard, March, April, and May, 1900	305 48	
Expense of keeping ship at Mare Island Yard	537 50	
		3,269 26
Total expended		\$6,184 90

Accrued, Not Paid.

Towing "Marion" to Mare Island for repairs	\$250 00	
Bills outstanding for repairs to rigging, boats, etc.	350 00	
		600 00
Total expense account "Marion" to August 1, 1900		\$6,784 90

Note.—The above amount does not include coal, wages of armorer and cook, water, and various incidental expenses necessary for the care and maintenance of the ship.

APPENDIX No. 3.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS WITH U. S. GOVERNMENT.

Account with the U. S. War Department Under the Appropriation for Arming and Equipping the Militia.

1898—July 1—	By balance to credit of State as per statement of Chief of Ordnance dated June 29, 1900		\$1,760 07
	By apportionment for fiscal year 1899		7,763 51
1899—July 1—	By apportionment for fiscal year 1900		7,763 51
1898—Sept. 6—	To 2,000 haversacks	\$1,760 00	
	To 2,000 haversack straps	1,120 00	
	To 2,000 canteens	1,060 00	
	To 2,000 canteen straps	640 00	
	To 2,000 meat cans	560 00	
	To 2,000 pairs leggins	1,280 00	
	To packing leggins	8 00	
1899—May 9—	To 900 pairs leggins	558 00	
	To packing leggins	4 00	
Aug. 12—	To 20 hospital tents, complete	809 40	
	To 440 wall tents, complete	8,835 20	
	To packing tents	212 80	
Dec. 15—	To 350 bayonet scabbards, steel	283 50	
1900—June 30—	To balance to credit of State	156 19	
		\$17,287 09	\$17,287 09

Note.—For account of exchange of ordnance stores under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1899, and other accounts growing out of the "Spanish-American War of 1898," see Report of Lieut.-Col. R. L. Peeler (Appendix No. 24).

APPENDIX No. 4.

UNSERVICEABLE PROPERTY RETURNED TO UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

The following described unserviceable and obsolete ordnance stores were transferred to the United States Government, at Benicia Arsenal, under an authorization from the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. Army, dated May 19, 1900:

725 Springfield rifles, caliber .45.
 1,058 bayonets.
 661 gun slings.
 2,561 waist belts.
 88 saber belts and plates, and attachments.
 2,295 waist-belt plates.
 2,952 McKeever cartridge-boxes.
 137 old-style U. S. cartridge-boxes.
 991 bayonet scabbards, steel.
 8 brass hook attachments for bayonet.
 578 bayonet scabbards, leather.
 122 cartridge belts, woven, and 83 plates.
 25 cartridge belts, woven, and hook fasteners.
 719 haversacks.
 646 haversack straps.
 38 meat cans.
 894 canteens.
 366 canteen straps.
 100 Colt's revolvers, caliber .45, and holsters.
 2 Colt's revolvers, caliber .38, and holsters.
 45 arm chests.

Total weight, 18,303 pounds.

APPENDIX No. 5.

STATUS OF FUNDS FOR THE PAY OF TROOPS AND FURNISHING SUPPLIES, N. G. C., 1893-94.

Pay of the National Guard of California for Services Rendered under Orders of the Governor, for 1893-94.

1895.			
Feb. 25—	To appropriation.....	\$142,235 50	
	By amount paid Seventh and Ninth Infantries by General Allen.....		\$1,656 14
	By Lieut.-Colonel L. P. Hansen.....		116 66
	By amount paid by California State Bank.....		138,972 42
	By balance in California State Bank.....	\$1,267 92	
	By balance in Treasurer's hands.....	222 36	
			1,490 28
		\$142,235 50	\$142,235 50

Note.—The following list of unpaid checks were originally drawn against the bank balance of \$1,267.92, and the reason as given by the Paymaster-General for their non-payment is given below, viz:

No. of Check.	Amount.	Name.	Company.	Cause.
98	\$52 00	Peter McKnight..	A, 1st Inf.	Paid \$50 by check No. 508.
216	10 00	Chas. Klein.....	C, 1st Inf.	Not paid by order of A. G.
540	44 00	Wm. W. McNeil..	2d Art. Staff..	Paid by duplicate check No. 695.
651	4 00	John F. Seyden ..	Bat. C, 2d Art..	Not known.
818	44 00	C. J. Hemmer	F, 2d Art.	Deceased; heirs will not collect.
1049	2 00	J. H. Holmes.....	B, 3d Inf.	Can't locate.
1052	2 00	Jas. Loney	B, 3d Inf.	Can't locate.
1118	2 00	C. H. Taylor.....	C, 3d Inf.	Can't locate.
1120	4 00	J. G. Welch.....	C, 3d Inf.	Can't locate.
-----	834 92	Reduction of \$29.34 each on 28 checks and \$13.40 on 1 check "G," 3d Inf. By order of Court-martial.		
1792	28 00	John Miller	Co. B, N. B.	Can't locate.
1981	38 00	C. F. Honan.....	1st Trp. Cav. ..	Did not serve time.
1983	38 00	C. F. Krauss.....	1st Trp. Cav. ..	Did not serve time.
1986	34 00	P. F. Mertes.....	1st Trp. Cav. ..	Did not serve time.
1987	34 00	G. W. Mertes.....	1st Trp. Cav. ..	Did not serve time.
1995	38 00	J. Pontage.....	1st Trp. Cav. ..	Did not serve time.
2006	38 00	P. Wessa	1st Trp. Cav. ..	Did not serve time.
2040	8 00	F. A. Hackett	Bat. A, L. A.	Can't locate.
2045	4 00	C. E. Kimball	Bat. A, L. A.	Can't locate.
2054	2 00	C. J. Nougues.....	Bat. A, L. A.	Can't locate.
2298	4 00	D. M. Fleming	B, 2d Inf.	None given.
2312	2 00	P. J. Leary	B, 2d Inf.	None given.
2314	32 00	T. F. McDonough..	B, 2d Inf.	Reduced to \$30 by P. M.
2420	2 00	W. D. Curtis.....	D, 2d Inf.	None given.
2442	2 00	Geo. McCann.....	D, 2d Inf.	None given.
2472	12 00	F. E. Carothers....	E, 2d Inf.	None given.
2835	6 00	M. T. Nolan	C, 6th Inf.	On Co. H, 6th Inf., payroll.
2837	28 00	G. M. Parsons.....	C, 6th Inf.	None given.
3331	14 00	O. H. Balch.....	D, 8th Inf.	None given.
3345	10 00	R. W. Grider.....	D, 8th Inf.	None given.
	\$1,372 92			

June 30, 1900.

Appropriation for Supplies Furnished to N. G. C. in 1893-1894.

1895.			
Mar. 26—	To appropriation	\$42,655 35	
	By warrants drawn by Controller		\$42,648 40
	By balance cash not drawn		6 95
		\$42,655 35	\$42,655 35

Note.—Of the warrants drawn by Controller, the following had not been called for on June 30, 1900, and had been canceled by Controller, to wit:

Warrant No.	Name.	Amount.	Location.
15,467	Captain R. K. Whitmore	\$2 50	Modesto
15,462	E. A. Hambleton	1 00	Modesto
15,355	English & Curtiss	2 00	Visalia
18,119	M. Reed	4 75	San Francisco
15,344	Dr. T. Carpenter, V. S.	6 00	
15,434	J. J. Mack, assignee	6 30	Kern City
18,120	E. A. Thurlow	3 15	Bakersfield
15,531	H. M. Jacobs	6 40	Tehachapi
15,532	S. Heineman & Co.	2 50	Tehachapi
15,370	William Lack	54 00	San Francisco
15,400	P. Morsehead & Son	18 00	San Francisco
15,505	James Smith	52 00	San Francisco
15,374	M. Thompson	9 00	
15,423	H. H. Fish	3 00	Bakersfield
15,481	Walk & Miller	75	Bakersfield
15,486	P. Chatton & Co.	2 50	Bakersfield
15,501	J. E. Bailey	7 00	Bakersfield
1,499	F. S. Kelly	111 15	San Francisco
	Total	\$292 00	

June 30, 1900.

APPENDIX No. 6.

MONEY RECEIVED, AND DISBURSED BY THE
ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

1899.		
Oct. 7—Received from R. L. Peeler, certificate of deposit (balance annual allowance Co. H, 2d Inf. to July 1, 1898)	\$180 00	
Oct. 11—Received from Col. J. R. Berry for 1 Colt's revolver lost	10 00	
Nov. 4—Received from C. W. Herzinger, rents collected for Co. H, 2d Inf.	14 28	
July 1—Received from Lon Bond for sale of old Co. H, 2d Inf., property	96 52	
1900.		
April 4—Received from J. F. Schilling for State's interest in piano (Co. H, 2d Inf.)	20 00	
May 8—Received from Sacramento Institute Band, rental 22 uniform coats and helmets	15 00	
May 9—Received from Oak Park Band on account sale of uniforms	2 00	
May 12—Received from Lodi Band, sale 19 uniform coats and helmets	64 00	
May 14—Received from Oak Park Band, on account sale of uniforms	5 00	
May 16—Received from Oak Park Band, on account sale of uniforms	13 00	
May 23—Received from Oak Park Band, balance due sale 21 uniform coats and helmets	1 00	
June 1—Received from Capt. C. M. Warner and Second Lieut. G. W. Meyer, Co. I, 5th Inf., sale of 2 old swords, \$2 50 each	5 00	
June 11—Received from Capt. H. L. Partridge, Co. B, 5th Inf., for lost company property charged to his account	16 11	
June 29—Received from Corning Band, sale of 17 uniform coats, caps and helmets	25 00	
June 30—Received from A. Dittmar, sale of 9 uniform coats, helmets and belts	11 25	
1899.		
Oct. 6—Paid Mrs. R. Butler for freight on Co. H, 2d Inf., property shipped by Lon Bond		\$11 65
Nov. 4—Paid C. C. Bush, rent armory Co. H, 2d Inf.		279 15
1900.		
Apr. 11—Deposited with State Treasurer money received from J. F. Schilling on piano		20 00
May 25—Paid Col. N. S. Bangham, for freight charges paid by Mrs. R. Butler		16 75
Balance on hand		150 61
	\$478 16	\$478 16

APPENDIX No. 7.

STATEMENT OF ENROLLED MILITIA.

Number of Persons between Eighteen and Forty-five Years of Age, Subject to Military Duty in Each County, as shown by returns of Brigadier-Generals, made October 1, 1899.

County.	Number.	County.	Number.
Alameda	15,834	Plumas	600
Alpine	84	Riverside	3,274
Amador	1,716	Sacramento	7,221
Butte	2,215	San Diego	7,075
Colusa	990	San Bernardino	1,769
Calaveras	2,901	Santa Barbara	3,884
Contra Costa	2,413	San Benito	1,263
El Dorado	1,595	San Luis Obispo	3,183
Fresno	4,440	San Joaquin	7,225
Glenn	1,431	Santa Cruz	4,185
Humboldt	4,744	Santa Clara	8,069
Inyo	635	San Francisco	47,317
Kern	2,490	San Mateo	2,218
Kings	1,855	Shasta	3,581
Lake	700	Siskiyou	3,555
Lassen	1,040	Sierra	816
Los Angeles	15,121	Solano	4,396
Marin	2,116	Sonoma	4,850
Mariposa	933	Sutter	925
Madera	853	Stanislaus	1,635
Merced	1,805	Tehama	1,765
Mendocino	2,398	Trinity	651
Modoc	575	Tulare	2,958
Mono	403	Tuolumne	2,732
Monterey	3,224	Ventura	3,345
Napa	2,516	Yolo	1,662
Nevada	3,411	Yuba	1,488
Orange	2,283		
Placer	2,372	Total	214,735

APPENDIX No. 8.

ORGANIZED STRENGTH OF NATIONAL GUARD IN DETAIL, JUNE 30, 1900.

Organization.	Location.	Com- mis- sioned.	En- listed.	Aggre- gate	Totals
Staff of Commander-in-Chief .....	.....	22	.....	22	22
General Officers and Staffs .....	.....	46	6	52	52
Sanitary Corps .....	.....	16	87	103	103
Signal Corps, First Brigade	Los Angeles	2	37	39	
Signal Corps, Second Brigade	San Francisco	2	35	37	
Signal Corps, Third Brigade	Sacramento	1	19	20	
Totals .....	.....	5	91	96	96
Troop A, Cavalry	San Francisco	2	58	60	
Troop B, Cavalry	Sacramento	3	55	58	
Troop C, Cavalry	Salinas	4	65	69	
Troop D, Cavalry	Los Angeles	3	47	50	
Totals .....	.....	12	225	237	237
Field, Staff, and Band, First Infantry	San Francisco	10	29	39	
Company A, First Infantry	San Francisco	2	61	63	
Company B, First Infantry	San Francisco	2	50	52	
Company C, First Infantry	San Francisco	3	57	60	
Company D, First Infantry	San Francisco	2	51	53	
Company E, First Infantry	San Francisco	3	56	59	
Company F, First Infantry	San Francisco	3	63	66	
Company G, First Infantry	San Francisco	3	71	74	
Company H, First Infantry	San Francisco	3	50	53	
Company I, First Infantry	San Francisco	3	54	57	
Company K, First Infantry	San Francisco	3	56	59	
Company L, First Infantry	San Francisco	3	61	64	
Company M, First Infantry	San Francisco	1	63	64	
Totals .....	.....	41	722	763	763
Field, Staff, and Band, Second Infantry	Sacramento	10	26	36	
Company A, Second Infantry	Chico	3	66	69	
Company B, Second Infantry	Colusa	2	50	52	
Company C, Second Infantry	Nevada City	3	58	61	
Company D, Second Infantry	Marysville	3	58	61	
Company E, Second Infantry	Sacramento	3	56	59	
Company F, Second Infantry	Woodland	3	51	54	
Company G, Second Infantry	Sacramento	3	48	51	
Company H, Second Infantry	Placerville	3	57	60	
Company I, Second Infantry	Grass Valley	1	58	59	
Totals .....	.....	34	528	562	562
Field, Staff, and Band, Fifth Infantry	San Francisco	8	29	37	
Company A, Fifth Infantry	Oakland	3	59	62	
Company B, Fifth Infantry	San José	3	52	55	
Company C, Fifth Infantry	Petaluma	3	59	62	
Company D, Fifth Infantry	San Rafael	3	56	59	
Company E, Fifth Infantry	Santa Rosa	3	55	58	
Company F, Fifth Infantry	Oakland	3	56	59	
Company G, Fifth Infantry	Alameda	3	47	50	
Company H, Fifth Infantry	Napa	3	54	57	
Company I, Fifth Infantry	Livermore	3	53	56	
Totals .....	.....	35	520	555	555

Strength of the National Guard of California—Continued.

Organization.	Location.	Commis- sioned	Enlisted	Aggre- gate	Totals
Field, Staff and Band, Sixth Infantry	Stockton	14	31	45	553
Company A, Sixth Infantry	Stockton	3	47	50	
Company B, Sixth Infantry	Stockton	3	47	50	
Company C, Sixth Infantry	Fresno	3	53	56	
Company D, Sixth Infantry	Modesto	2	54	56	
Company E, Sixth Infantry	Visalia	3	58	61	
Company F, Sixth Infantry	Fresno	3	50	53	
Company G, Sixth Infantry	Bakersfield	2	49	51	
Company H, Sixth Infantry	Merced	3	56	59	
Company I, Sixth Infantry	Hanford	3	69	72	
Totals .....	.....	39	514	553
Field, Staff, and Band, Seventh Infantry	Los Angeles	13	27	40	634
Company A, Seventh Infantry	Los Angeles	3	49	52	
Company B, Seventh Infantry	San Diego	3	48	51	
Company C, Seventh Infantry	Los Angeles	3	48	51	
Company D, Seventh Infantry	Pomona	3	49	52	
Company E, Seventh Infantry	Anaheim	3	52	55	
Company F, Seventh Infantry	Los Angeles	3	47	50	
Company G, Seventh Infantry	Redlands	3	59	62	
Company I, Seventh Infantry	Pasadena	3	50	53	
Company K, Seventh Infantry	San Bernardino	2	57	59	
Company L, Seventh Infantry	Santa Ana	3	56	59	
Company M, Seventh Infantry	Riverside	3	47	50	
Totals .....	.....	45	589	634
Headquarters, Staff and Band, Nav. Mil.	San Francisco	9	25	34	425
First Division, Naval Militia	San Francisco	4	51	55	
Second Division, Naval Militia	San Francisco	4	56	60	
Third Division, Naval Militia	San Diego	4	59	63	
Fourth Division, Naval Militia	Santa Cruz	4	66	70	
Fifth Division, Naval Militia	Eureka	4	55	59	
Sixth Division, Naval Militia	Santa Barbara	3	59	62	
Engineer Division, Naval Militia	San Francisco	4	18	22	
Totals	36	389	425	425
Grand total	4,002

Number of Officers on Retired List, 268.

APPENDIX No. 9.

DATES OF ORGANIZATION OF REGIMENTS, COMPANIES,
AND TROOPS.

Location.	Name of Organization.	Date Organized.
San Francisco...	FIRST INFANTRY	Dec. 9, 1895, formed from consolidation of—
	1st Inf.	May 8, 1861
	2d Art.	June 1, 1881
	3d Inf.	June 21, 1883
San Francisco...	Company A	Dec. 7, 1895, formed from consolidation of—
	Co. A, 3d Inf.	Apr. 18, 1883
	Co. E, 3d Inf.	Apr. 18, 1883
San Francisco...	Company B	Dec. 7, 1895, formed from consolidation of—
	Co. B, 1st Inf.	May 31, 1854
	Co. D, 1st Inf.	June 15, 1861
San Francisco...	Company C	Aug. 31, 1855
San Francisco...	Company D	Formerly Co. C, 3d Inf.
San Francisco...	Company E	Mar. 7, 1871
San Francisco...	Company E	Formerly Co. D, 3d Inf.
San Francisco...	Company F	Apr. 18, 1883
San Francisco...	Company F	Dec. 7, 1895, formed from consolidation of—
	Baty. D, 2d Art.	May 28, 1868
	Baty. F, 2d Art.	Mar. 18, 1878
San Francisco...	Company G	Jan. 9, 1879
San Francisco...	Company H	Dec. 7, 1895, formed from consolidation of—
	Co. B, 3d Inf.	May 22, 1885
	Co. F, 3d Inf.	Sept. 24, 1883
San Francisco...	Company I	Formerly Baty. C, 2d Art.
San Francisco...	Company K	Nov. 27, 1871
San Francisco...	Company K	Formerly Baty. E, 2d Art.
San Francisco...	Company L	July 24, 1882
San Francisco...	Company L	Formerly Baty. F, 1st Inf.
San Francisco...	Company M	Dec. 9, 1858
San Francisco...	Company M	Dec. 7, 1895, formed from consolidation of—
	Baty. G, 2d Art.	Apr. 8, 1878
	Baty. H, 2d Art.	Aug. 7, 1863
Sacramento	SECOND INFANTRY	Dec. 9, 1895, formed from consolidation of—
	8th Inf.	Oct. 31, 1891
	1st Art.	Mar. 19, 1880
Chico	Company A	Dec. 7, 1895, formed from consolidation of—
	Co. A, 8th Inf.	Apr. 5, 1875
	Co. F, 8th Inf.	Oct. 17, 1891
Colusa	Company B	Formerly Co. B, 8th Inf.
Nevada City	Company C	Oct. 10, 1887
Nevada City	Company C	Dec. 7, 1895, formed from consolidation of—
	Co. C, 2d Inf.	Apr. 18, 1863
	Co. H, 2d Inf.	June 3, 1893
Marysville	Company D	Formerly Co. C, 8th Inf.
Sacramento	Company E	Dec. 19, 1889
Woodland	Company F	Nov. 26, 1883
Sacramento	Company F	Mar. 5, 1881
Placerville	Company G	July 29, 1870
Grass Valley	Company H	Oct. 16, 1899
Grass Valley	Company I	July 14, 1897

DATES OF ORGANIZATION OF REGIMENTS, COMPANIES, AND TROOPS—Continued.

Location.	Name of Organization.	Date Organized.
San Francisco	FIFTH INFANTRY	Nov. 26, 1887
Oakland	Company A	Sept. 1, 1861
San José	Company B	Aug. 30, 1863
Petaluma	Company C	June 29, 1869
San Rafael	Company D	May 14, 1885
Santa Rosa	Company E	June 10, 1885
Oakland	Company F	Sept. 23, 1878
Alameda	Company G	June 1, 1893
Napa	Company H	Formerly Baty. B, 2d Art. May 27, 1893
Livermore	Company I	Apr. 20, 1900
Stockton	SIXTH INFANTRY	Feb. 21, 1888
Stockton	Company A	Sept. 7, 1861
Stockton	Company B	May 21, 1884
Fresno	Company C	June 15, 1885
Modesto	Company D	Oct. 29, 1887
Visalia	Company E	Dec. 9, 1887
Fresno	Company F	Jan. 26, 1888
Bakersfield	Company G	May 25, 1893
Merced	Company H	May 24, 1893
Hanford	Company I	Mar. 14, 1900
Los Angeles	SEVENTH INFANTRY	Dec. 9, 1895, formed from consolidation of—
	7th Inf.	May 5, 1888
	9th Inf.	Feb. 8, 1890
Los Angeles	Company A	June 9, 1881
San Diego	Company B	Dec. 7, 1895, formed from consolidation of—
	Co. A, 9th Inf.	Sept. 7, 1889
	Co. B, 9th Inf.	Oct. 12, 1881
Los Angeles	Company C	July 18, 1894
Pomona	Company D	Formerly Co. D, 9th Inf. Oct. 28, 1887
Anaheim	Company E	Apr. 28, 1900
Los Angeles	Company F	Dec. 20, 1887
Redlands	Company G	Formerly Co. G, 9th Inf. June 3, 1893
Pasadena	Company I	Formerly Co. B, 7th Inf. Dec. 23, 1889
San Bernardino	Company K	Formerly Co. E, 9th Inf. Oct. 29, 1887
Santa Ana	Company L	Formerly Co. F, 9th Inf. Jan. 6, 1890
Riverside	Company M	Formerly Co. C, 9th Inf. Jan. 3, 1890
San Francisco	NAVAL MILITIA BATT'N	Oct. 21, 1891
San Francisco	First Division	Formerly Co. C Sept. 3, 1891
San Francisco	Second Division	Formerly Co. D Sept. 29, 1891
San Diego	Third Division	Formerly Co. A Sept. 12, 1891
Santa Cruz	Fourth Division	Formerly Co. E June 13, 1895
Eureka	Fifth Division	Formerly Co. A, 10th Inf. Feb. 10, 1879
Santa Barbara	Sixth Division	July 10, 1897
San Francisco	Engineer Division	Aug. 30, 1897
	CAVALRY—	
San Francisco	Troop A	Formerly Lt. Baty. A July 27, 1849
Sacramento	Troop B	Formerly Lt. Baty. B Sept. 27, 1866
Salinas	Troop C	Aug. 5, 1895
Los Angeles	Troop D	Aug. 9, 1895
	SIGNAL CORPS—	
Los Angeles	First Brigade	May 28, 1890
San Francisco	Second Brigade	Apr. 30, 1889
Sacramento	Third Brigade	Formerly 4th Brig. July 17, 1889

APPENDIX No. 10.

COMMISSIONS ISSUED TO THE UNIVERSITY CADETS.

CLASS OF 1899.

Name and Rank.	Date of Rank.	Commissioned.
<i>Colonel</i> —		
Gibbons, Henry Walter	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel</i> —		
Ede, William	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
<i>Majors</i> —		
Hackley, William Arthur	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
Houston, William Hart	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
<i>Captains</i> —		
Mooney, William Thomas	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
Logan, Roscoe Leigh	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
McPherson, Thomas William	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
Daniels, Ralph Chandler	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
Dibble, Oliver	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
Warner, Carl Melvin	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
Fryer, Charles Edmund	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
Quayle, Bert Leroy	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
Denicke, Ernest Henry	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
Kline, James Joseph	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
Fryer, Roy	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
<i>First Lieutenants</i> —		
Rosener, Leland Sylvan	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
McCloud, Wayne	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
Reid, John Allen	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
Cohn, Jacob Edward	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
Seyler, Charles, Jr.	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
Crozier, Herbert William	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
Clark, Clarence Doane	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899
Allen, Irving Cowan	May 17, 1899	May 9, 1899

CLASS OF 1900.

<i>Colonel</i> —		
Moulthrop, John Robert	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel</i> —		
Robinson, Harrison Sidney	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
<i>Majors</i> —		
Collins, Robert Hilliard	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
Dolman, Percival	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
<i>Captains</i> —		
Oliver, Ernest Warner	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
Foster, Wm. Anderson Scott	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
de Laveaga, Joseph Vincent	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
Harker, George A.	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
Hoffman, Jack Dietrich	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
Kuster, Edward Gerhard	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
Babson, Arthur Clarence	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
Tasheira, Arthur Gould	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
Selby, Paul	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
McCollough, Maxwell Latham	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
Oliver, Roland Letts	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
Oliver, Edwin Letts	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
<i>First Lieutenants</i> —		
Neiman, William Franklin	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
Hilton, William Halsted	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
Dinkelspiel, Major Walter	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
Nicholls, John Carroll	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
Dibert, Jesse Leroy	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
Goodfellow, Arthur William	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
Henderson, Victor Hendricks	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
Squires, Howard	May 16, 1900	May 2, 1900
McGee, John A.	May 16, 1900	June 18, 1900

APPENDIX No. 11.

CERTIFICATES OF SERVICE ISSUED FROM JUNE 30, 1898, TO JUNE 30, 1900.

CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEERS, WAR OF THE REBELLION, 1861 TO 1867.

Name.	Rank and Organization.	Last Post Office Address.
Anthony, Lewis R.	Private Co. B, 2d Inf. ....	..... Susanville, Cal.
Arling, Isaac S.	Private Co. K, 4th Inf.	Care J. P. Davis, Pascoag, R. I.
Atkinson, W. C.	Private Co. G, 1st Inf.	123 E. Lake St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Aversch, John A.	Private Co. H, 5th Inf. ....	..... Box 104, Phoenix, Ariz.
Baker, James	Private Co. E, 4th Inf. ....	..... Decatur, Tex.
Barnett, Garrett	Private Co. D, 4th Inf. ....	..... Vet. Home, Yountville, Cal.
Baro, Henry F.	Private Co. H, 4th Inf.	(Deceased) Sent E. O. Rhodes, Redwood City, Cal.
Barry, Wm.	Private Co. D, 2d Inf.	Care J. H. G. Weaver, Eureka, Cal.
Batchelder, Jos. K.	Private Co. G, 2d Cav. ....	..... Oroville, Cal.
Bayley, Benj. F.	1st Lieut. Co. K, 5th Inf. ....	..... Lompoc, Cal.
Bean, Wm. H.	Private Co. H, 7th Inf. ....	..... Fresno, Cal.
Bedford, Henry H.	Private Co. E, 5th Inf.	Care John Davis, Court House, Los Angeles, Cal.
Beebe, Alanson	Sergeant Co. L, 2d Cav. ....	..... Santa Cruz, Cal.
Blacker, Chas. E.	Private Co. D, 8th Inf. ....	..... South Bloomfield, Ohio.
Booz, Robt. G.	Private Co. K, 8th Inf.	Care E. O. Rhodes, Redwood City, Cal.
Bowling, Samuel F.	Private Co. L, 1st Cav.	(Deceased) Mrs. S. F. Bowling, Schoolcraft, Mich.
Brady, Albert	Bugler Co. H, 2d Cav. ....	..... Virginia City, Nevada.
Brady, Michael	Private Co. B, 8th Inf. ....	..... Sacramento, Cal.
Bras, Franciscus	Private Co. D, 2d Inf. ....	..... Partfield, Cal.
Brown, Oscar M.	Colonel 1st Cav.	(Deceased) Mrs. Hattie A. Brown, E. Las Vegas, N. M.
Buckley, Thomas	Captain Co. C, 6th Inf. ....	..... 612 Eddy St., S. F., Cal.
Burkett, Geo. A.	Capt. and Bvt.-Maj. Co. G, 1st Batln. Vet. Vols. ....	..... Columbus, Ohio.
Burnett, Alfred	Private Co. D, 4th Inf.	N. H. D. V. S., Los A. Co., Cal.
Burton, Sheldon	Captain Co. I, 8th Inf. ....	..... 625 O'Farrell St., S. F., Cal.
Bush, Michael	Private Co. B, 5th Inf., & Corp. Co. E, 1st Vet. Vol. ....	..... Alvord, Inyo Co., Cal.
Butler, Albert B.	Priv. Co. D, 1st Batln. Mtners. ....	..... Colusa, Cal.
Campbell, Wm. L.	Captain Co. H, 1st Cav. ....	..... Nogales, Ariz.
Caravajales, Sylvester ..	Priv. Co. D, 1st Batln. Nat. Cav.	Care Jas. Pugh, L. A., Cal.
Carroll, Geo. H.	Private Co. K, 2d Cav.	Q. M. Gen.'s Office, Hartford, Conn.
Clark, Jas. M.	Private Co. K, 4th Inf. ....	..... 1007 7th St., Oakland, Cal.
Clark, Lester G.	Wagoner Co. L, 2d Cav.	N. H. D. V. S., Los A. Co., Cal.
Cohn, Samuel B.	Private Co. F, 6th Inf.	537 Main St., Memphis, Tenn.
Conklin, Alex.	Private Co. H, 1st Cav.	Care Milo B. Stevens & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cook, Peter	Private Co. D, 7th Inf.	1622 14th St., Sacramento, Cal.
Cossell, Jackson	Sergeant Co. F, 2d Mass. Cav.	Care F. E. Miller, Cottage Grove, Or.
Cummings, John	Private Co. L, 2d Cav. ....	..... Colma, San Mateo Co., Cal.
Cunningham, Steph. M.	Private Co. H, 7th Inf.	N. H. D. V. S., Los A. Co., Cal.
Curran, John	Private Co. A, 4th Inf.	Care T. C. Masteller, S. F., Cal.

Certificates of Service Issued to California Volunteers, War of Rebellion—Continued.

Name.	Rank and Organization.	Last Post Office Address.
Davis, Louis.....	Private Co. I, 2d Inf.....	Care C. A. Sumner, S. F., Cal.
Dennison, Wm.....	Private Co. D, 8th Inf.....	Care M. B. Kellogg, Fresno, Cal.
Dessaint, Louis A.....	Private Co. F, 2d Inf.....	Treas. Dept., Davenport, Ia.
DeWitt, Franklin P.....	Private Co. L, 2d Cav.....	Nat. Military Home, Ohio.
Doherty, Jno.....	Private Co. E, 3d Inf.....	Vallejo, Cal.
Douthitt, Chas.....	Private Co. C, 1st Inf.....	Care P. W. Forbes, Independ- ence, Cal.
Dunning, Ozro.....	Corporal Co. I, 7th Inf.....	Bodie, Mono Co., Cal.
Fitzmorris, Thos.....	Private Co. H, 2d Inf. and Mu- sician Co. F, 2d Inf.....	N. H. D. V. S., Los A. Co., Cal.
Ford, Patrick.....	Bugler Co. E, 6th Inf.....	Spokane, Wash.
Frazer, Abner.....	Private Co. D, 1st Cav.....	N. H. D. V. S., Los A. Co., Cal.
Frazer, Magnus.....	Private Co. A, 1st Batl. Mtners.....	Care C. A. Sumner, S. F., Cal.
French, Wm. F.....	Capt. Co. D, 5th Inf. and Capt. Co. D, 1st Battalion Vet. Inf.....	Mrs. Mary French, 1124 13th Ave., E. Oakland, Cal.
Gardner, James.....	Corporal Co. F, 4th Inf.....	N. H. D. V. S., Los A. Co., Cal.
Gay, James.....	Private Co. K, 7th Inf.....	Care Charles Brainerd, Alle- ghany, Cal.
Gibson, Chas.....	Private Co. A, 2d Cav.....	(Personal application).
Gillett, Henry G.....	Private Co. F, 1st Cav.....	636 Commercial St., S. F., Cal.
Goodnow, Theo. L.....	Private Co. E, 2d Inf.....	Care Geo. C. Neal, Lynn, Mass.
Groce, Jno. F.....	Sergt.-Maj. Staff 1st Inf.....	Care C. A. Sumner, S. F., Cal.
Grosse, Julius.....	Private Co. F, 2d Inf.....	320 Sansome St., S. F., Cal.
Grow, Ambrose.....	Private Co. B, 1st Batln Nat. Cav.....	Hollister, Cal.
Guirado, Leandro.....	Corp. Co. D, 1st Batln Nat. Cav.....	N. H. D. V. S., Los A. Co., Cal.
Hale, Edward O.....	Private Co. E, 1st Inf.....	Vet. Home, Yountville, Cal.
Hannah, Wm. C.....	Private Co. G, 3d Inf.....	(Deceased) Sent Jacob P. Snyder, San Andreas, Cal.
Hansen, Nelson.....	Private Co. K, 1st Cav.....	13 Pine St., San Francisco, Cal.
Hanson, Chas. W.....	Sergt. Co. H, 2d Cav.....	Portland, Or.
Haskell, Randolph K.....	Corporal Co. B, 1st Cav.....	Vose St., Dorchester, Mass.
Haskell, Seth H.....	Private Co. G, 2d Cav.....	Portersville, Cal.
Henderson, Jas. W.....	Private Co. E, 3d Inf. and Pri- vate Co. C, 3d Inf.....	865 Lydia St., Oakland, Cal.
Hern, Madison.....	Private Co. F, 1st Cav.....	N. H. D. V. S., Los A. Co., Cal.
Hess, Louis.....	Private Co. C, 2d Cav.....	Care Jas. Dolan, Watertown, N. Y.
Higson, Alex.....	Private Co. D, 2d Cav.....	Santa Rosa, Cal.
Hood, Menzo W.....	Private Co. D, 2d Cav.....	N. H. D. V. S., Los A. Co., Cal.
Hovey, Jno. H.....	Private Co. F, 4th Inf.....	Care Frank Townson, Yuma, Ariz.
Howles, Samuel.....	Private Co. H, 2d Cav.....	Park City, Utah.
Howland, Jos. A.....	Private Co. M, 2d Cav.....	South Dakota Soldiers' Home, Hot Springs, S. D.
Hudson, Richard.....	1st Lt. Co. E, 1st Batln Vet. Inf.....	Care C. B. Wadleigh, 619 22d St., Washington, D. C.
Jackson, Josiah C.....	Col'd undercook, Co. D, 2d Cav.....	Care D. C. Sherman, Salem, Or.
James, Jno. A.....	Bugler, Co. G, 1st Cav.....	283 Reid ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jameson, Jas.....	Sergeant Co. H, 2d Cav.....	Care G. A. Tyler, Maple Valley, Wash.
Jones, Peter.....	Corporal Co. C, 5th Inf.....	(Deceased) Frank J. Wright, Silver City, N. M.
Joseph, Albert.....	Private Co. I, 1st Cav.....	Thermalito, Butte Co., Cal.
Katham, Daniel H.....	Private Co. K, 2d Cav.....	Placerville, Cal.
Kelly, Louis.....	Private Co. M, 1st Cav.....	Sent to E. D. Shirland. Sacra- mento, Cal.
King, W. W.....	Private Co. H, 1st Inf.....	Sent T. C. Mastellar, City Hall, San Francisco, Cal.
Kinkaid, John.....	Private Co. E, 5th Inf.....	Mrs. J. Kinkaid, Red Bird, Mo.
Knapp, Jno. N.....	Private Co. D, 8th Inf.....	Vet. Home, Yountville, Cal.
Knapp, Nathaniel O.....	1st Sergeant Co. B, 2d Inf.....	Soldiers' Home, Chelsea, Mass.

Certificates of Service Issued to California Volunteers, War of Rebellion—Continued.

Name.	Rank and Organization.	Last Post Office Address.
Leighton, Wm.	Corporal Co. A, 1st Cav.	N. H. D. V. S., Los A. Co., Cal.
Lemon, Wm.	Private Co. D, 7th Inf.	-- Vet. Home, Yountville, Cal.
Leo, Michael	Private Co. E, 2d Cav.	Care D. D. Tennyson, San José, Cal.
Liberski, Robt.	Private Co. I, 8th Inf.	----- Boise City, Idaho.
Lopez, Jesus.	Private Co. D, 1st Bat. Nat. Cav.	N. H. D. V. S., Los A. Co., Cal.
Madigan, Thos.	Private Co. C, 2d Inf.	N. H. D. V. S., Los A. Co., Cal.
Manion, John	Private Co. A, 7th Inf.	-- Vet. Home, Yountville, Cal.
Marckey, Jno. F.	Private Co. F, 2d Cav.	-- 145 Munroe St., Lynn, Mass.
Marshall, Henry W.	Private Co. D, 1st Inf.	----- Westley, Cal.
Martin, Henry	Private Co. D, 2d Inf.	N. H. D. V. S., Los A. Co., Cal.
Martin, Jas.	Private Co. E, 6th Inf.	N. H. D. V. S., Los A. Co., Cal.
Maynard, Chas. E.	Private Co. C, 2d Cav. and Sergeant Co. E, 1st Cav.	Gypsum, Hardemann Co., Tex.
McCaffrey, Cornelius ..	Private Co. E, 2d Cav.	(Deceased) Sent C. A. Sumner, San Francisco, Cal.
McCawley, Chas.	Private Co. F, 6th Inf.	Nat. Soldiers' Home, Elizabeth, Va.
McCool, Richard H.	Private Co. I, 6th Inf.	N. H. D. V. S., Los A. Co., Cal.
McCuiston, Robt. M.	Corporal Co. B, 1st Batln. Vet. Inf.	(Deceased) Sent Thos. C. Hall, Hillsborough, N. M.
McDonald, Edward	Private Co. L, 1st Cav.	N. H. D. V. S., Los A. Co., Cal.
McGowan, Geo.	Private Co. G, 4th Inf.	----- Portland, Or.
McGinnis, Frank	Private Co. B, 2d Cav. and Private Co. D, 1st Cav.	----- (Personal application)
McGreevy, Patrick	Private Co. H, 6th Inf.	----- Merced Falls, Cal.
McGrew, John	Private Co. F, 2d Cav.	----- 118 Langdon St., S. F., Cal.
McKenzie, Thos. C.	Private Co. M, 1st Cav.	----- 40 Ellis St., S. F., Cal.
McKinley, Jos. W.	Private Co. E, 4th Inf.	Shandon, S. L. Obispo Co., Cal.
McMurtry, Junius T.	Corporal Co. D, 2d Cav.	----- 40 Ellis St., S. F., Cal.
Mitchell, Chas.	Private Co. B, 8th Inf.	----- 68 Natoma St., S. F., Cal.
Moore, Wesley M.	Private Co. D, 2d Cav.	----- China Flat, Cal.
Moss, Wiley	Private Co. D, 2d Cav.	N. H. D. V. S., Los A. Co., Cal.
Neeley, Andrew J.	Private Co. D, 5th Inf.	N. H. D. V. S., Los A. Co., Cal.
Noble, Aaron, Jr.	Private Co. E, 1st Cav.	Corner Ventura and F Sts., Fresno, Cal.
Norton, Isaac	Private Co. D, 4th Inf.	Blodgetts, Benton Co., Oreg.
Olivas, José Victorino ..	Prvt Co. C, 1st Batln, Nat. Cav. ..	----- San Quentin, Cal.
Oumon, Amej	Prvt Co. A, 1st Batln, Nat. Cav. ..	Care L. Schmidt, 403 N. Los Angeles St., Los A., Cal.
Parker, Wm. K.	Farrier Co. D, 2d Cav.	----- 1912 Larkin St., S. F., Cal.
Payne, Thos. T.	Private Co. A, 3d Inf.	----- 320 Sansome St., S. F., Cal.
Pico, Andreas	Major 1st Batln., Native Cav.	Care Col. R. E. Murray, San Francisco, Cal.
Pico, José Ramon	Capt. Co. A, 1st Batln., Native Cav.	Temescal P. O., Oakland, Cal.
Preston, Wilson	Private Co. K, 6th Inf.	Care R. B. Hosteller, Minneapolis, Minn.
Randall, Samuel T.	Private Co. F, 7th Inf.	----- Round Mt., Shasta Co., Cal.
Ray, Albert	Private Co. G, 2d Cav.	----- Brockton, Mass.
Reynolds, Daniel	Private Co. B, 2d Cav.	----- Stockton, Cal.
Rice, George	Private Co. B, 3d Inf.	Care of C. E. Kinman, Woodville, Mont.
Rich, Isaac M.	Sergeant Co. H, 4th Inf.	----- Rapid City, S. D.
Roach, Michael	Private Co. G, 6th Inf.	Care A. W. Thorpe, M.D., Chamber Commerce Bld'g, Duluth, Minn.
Robstock, Henry	Sergeant Co. C, 3d Inf.	----- 255 Shipley St., S. F., Cal.
Rowe, Edwin A.	Captain Co. A, 2d Cav.	(Deceased) Miss J. E. Rowe, 428 S St., Fresno, Cal.

Certificates of Service Issued to California Volunteers, War of Rebellion—Continued.

Name.	Rank and Organization.	Last Post Office Address.
Scott, Robert R.	Private Co. C, 7th Inf. ....	..... Ione, Cal.
Sergeant, Wm.	Private Co. A, 2d Inf.	166 East St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Shaw, Chas. S.	Private Co. K, 1st Cav. ....	..... San Francisco, Cal.
Shepherd, John J.	1st Lieutenant Co. A, 2d Inf.	(Deceased) Mrs. M. E. Shep- heard, 1260 10th Ave., S. F., Cal.
Sickels, Edward	Private Co. H, 2d Cav.	Care Eugene Sickels, 2263 1st Ave., New York City, N. Y.
Smith, Nathan G.	Sergeant Co. H, 2d Inf. ....	..... 612 Crocker St., Los A., Cal.
Snedden, Jos.	1st Sergt. Co. D, 1st Bat. Mt'neers	N. H. D. V. S., Los. A. Co., Cal.
Stephens, Joshua S.	Private Co. E, 4th Inf.	(Deceased) Mrs. Joshua S. Stephens, Sutter City, Cal.
Stephens, Thos. A.	Private Co. D, 2d Inf.	(Deceased) Mrs. Elizabeth M. Stephens, 924 Haight Street, San Francisco, Cal.
Stewart, Albert	Private Co. M, 8th Inf.	Care D. D. Tennyson, San José, Cal.
Stoddard, Henry S.	Q. M. Sergt. Co. D, 2d Cav.	N. H. D. V. S., Los. A. Co., Cal.
Stuart, Jacob W.	Sergeant Co. F, 5th Inf. ....	..... Yuma, Ariz.
Sweden, Wm.	Private Co. E, 1st Bat. Mt'neers	Care J. W. Wright, Roseburg, Oregon.
Todd, George W.	Private Co. F, 4th Inf. ....	..... Mojave, Cal.
Travers, William	Private Co. B, 2d Cav.	Care D. D. Tennyson, San José.
Trueworthy, Thomas	Private Co. K, 2d Inf.	Care T. C. Mastellar, City Hall, San Francisco, Cal.
Valpey, Washington	Private Co. I, 1st Cav.	Care S. W. Clark, Seattle, Wash.
Vogelson, Charles	Private Co. F, 6th Inf. ....	..... Phoenix, N. Y.
Waistell, Robinson	Private Co. K, 6th Inf.	Browns Valley, Yuba Co., Cal.
Waldsmith, George	Corporal Co. G, 5th Inf. ....	..... Pinos Altos, N. M.
Washburn, Calvin	Private Co. G, 4th Inf. ....	..... 439 Fifth St., San Diego, Cal.
Whitewill, William H.	Private Co. B, 1st Batln Mtneers	..... Sacramento, Cal.
Whitmore, Henry	Musician Co. B, 3d Inf., and Private Co. F, 3d Inf.	Care Col. L. D. Wilgus, 1029 J Street, Sacramento, Cal.

CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEERS, "SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR OF 1898."

Anderson, Charles	Private Co. I, 8th Inf. ....	..... Truckee, Cal.
Bartlett, Charles G.	Sergt. Co. C, 1st Inf. ....	..... Honolulu, H. I.
Beer, Lucien	1st Lieut. Co. G., 6th Inf. ....	..... 614 Grove St., S. F., Cal.
Dennis, Harry S.	Prvt. Baty C, 1st Batln Hy Art.	Care Jackson Dennis, Sutter Creek, Cal.
Follmer, Raymond L.	Sergt.-Maj., 7th Inf. ....	..... Los Angeles, Cal.
Foley, John J.	Sergt. Bat. B, 1st Batln Hy Art.	..... New Haven, Conn.
Gauckel, Christian	Prvt. Baty C, 1st Batln Hy Art.	..... Sacramento, Cal.
Grove, George M.	Prvt. Baty A, 1st Batln Hy Art.	..... San Francisco, Cal.
Guthrie, Arthur S.	Captain Co. H, 6th Inf. ....	..... Merced, Cal.
Hay, Theo. J.	Capt. Baty B, 1st Batln Hy Art.	..... Fresno, Cal.
Lance, Adolph E. D.	Prvt. Baty D, 1st Batln Hy Art.	Sent O. Lohan, Imperial Ger- man Vice-Consul, S. F., Cal.
Methven, Harry H.	Private Co. A, 8th Inf.	Care C. A. Sumner, S. F., Cal.
Roach, Dennis	Prvt. Baty B, 1st Batln Hy Art.	..... 41 Clara St., S. F., Cal.
Roebbling, William	Private Co. K, 8th Inf. ....	..... Yountville, Cal.

APPENDIX No. 12.

**EXEMPT CERTIFICATES ISSUED FROM JUNE 30, 1898, TO
JUNE 30, 1900.**

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Brigade.	When Issued.
Anderson, Arthur E.	Sergeant	Co. G, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	Mar. 6, 1900
Anthes, Louis H.	Sergeant	Co. D, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	May 16, 1900
Brittan, M. J.	Maj. & A. D. C. ....	.....	2d Brig.	Aug. 10, 1898
Burnett, Marius.	Captain	Troop A, Cavalry.	2d Brig.	Oct. 10, 1898
Byers, R. C.	Private	Co. B, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	Oct. 18, 1898
Burns, Robert W.	Musician	Band, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	April 18, 1899
Barton, Franklin F.	Sergeant	Co. E, 6th Inf.	3d Brig.	April 27, 1899
Browne, Albert W.	Captain	Co. H, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	July 14, 1899
Beebe, Joseph.	Musician	Band, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	Oct. 23, 1899
Beale, Wm. I.	Sergeant	Co. B, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	Feb. 13, 1900
Bennett, Henry T.	2d Lieutenant.	Co. F, 5th Inf.	2d Brig.	April 5, 1900
Bergman, Jos.	Q. M. Sergeant.	Co. K, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	May 1, 1900
Clark, Wm. C.	Private	Co. F, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	July 6, 1898
Chandler, L. A.	Lieutenant	3d Div., Nav. Mil. ....	.....	Jan. 3, 1899
Cochran, Geo. H.	Corporal	Co. H, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	July 14, 1899
Crawford, Jno. W.	Private	Co. A, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	Sept. 7, 1899
Coggeshall, R. E.	Musician	Band, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	Oct. 23, 1899
Case, Clarence E.	Q. M. Sergeant.	Co. B, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	Oct. 23, 1899
Clarke, Watts.	Q. M. Sergeant.	Co. A, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	Oct. 23, 1899
Currie, Wm. M.	Boatsw'n's Mate, (1st class)	1st Div., Nav. Mil. ....	.....	Nov. 3, 1899
Chapman, Edward K.	Hon. Member.	Signal Corps.	2d Brig.	Dec. 14, 1899
Collins, Jas. M.	1st Lieutenant.	Co. F, 6th Inf.	3d Brig.	Jan. 8, 1900
Crawford, Samuel.	2d Lieutenant.	Co. A, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	April 12, 1900
Canavan, Jno. J.	Corporal	Co. E, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	April 14, 1900
Canning, David.	ex-2d Lieut.	Co. D, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	May 16, 1900
Colford, Jno. P.	Sergeant	Co. D, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	May 16, 1900
Dalton, Franklin.	Hon. Member.	Co. F, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	Aug. 24, 1898
Daly, Jas. R.	1st Sergeant.	Co. H, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	July 14, 1899
Delay, Peter J.	1st Sergeant.	Co. D, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	Sept. 19, 1899
Dewar, Thos. B.	Eng.'s Yeoman.	Eng. Div., Nav. Mil. ....	.....	Nov. 3, 1899
Davis, Horace.	Hon. Member.	Signal Corps.	2d Brig.	Dec. 14, 1899
Dobler, Emil.	Sergeant	Co. B, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	Feb. 13, 1900
DeBernardi, David F.	Private	Co. K, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	June 28, 1900
Elliott, Wm. E.	Lieut. and Aid.	Naval Militia. ....	.....	Nov. 28, 1898
Easton, Wendell.	Hon. Member.	Co. F, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	July 14, 1899
Emerson, Henry W.	2d Lieutenant.	Co. C, 5th Inf.	2d Brig.	Oct. 28, 1899
Farrell, Jos.	1st-class Petty Officer	1st Div., Nav. Mil. ....	.....	Nov. 28, 1898
Farrell, Chas. M.	Storekeeper.	Eng. Div., Nav. Mil. ....	.....	Mar. 4, 1899
Freitas, Geo. H.	1st Lieutenant.	Co. D, 6th Inf.	3d Brig.	Mar. 16, 1899
Fennig, Edwin G.	Private	Co. I, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	Mar. 21, 1900
Farless, Ashley R.	Sergeant	Co. K, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	April 12, 1900
Fortman, Henry F.	Hon. Member.	2d Div., Nav. Mil. ....	.....	June 9, 1900
Froment, Mars A., Jr.	Private	Co. G, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	June 28, 1900

Exempt Certificates Issued—Continued.

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Brigade.	When Issued.
Guth, J. L.	1st Sergeant	Co. G, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	July 29, 1898
Gassen, Adolph G.	Lieut.-Col.	Staff Com-in-Ch'f.	.....	Dec. 30, 1898
Gunn, James O.	Hon. Member	2d Div., Nav. Mil.	.....	Mar. 17, 1899
Grimes, Ernest L.	Musician	Band, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	Oct. 23, 1899
Grimes, Allen L.	Musician	Band, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	Oct. 23, 1899
Grant, Chas. W.	Hon. Member	Co. B, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	April 12, 1900
Harris, Henry A.	Chief Master-at-Arms	1st Div., Nav. Mil.	.....	Oct. 10, 1898
Haseltine, Chas. W.	1st Lieutenant	Signal Corps	2d Brig.	Nov. 24, 1898
Hammons, Jno. W.	1st Lieutenant	Co. H, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	July 14, 1899
Hirschfelder, Ed. M.	2d Lieutenant	Co. H, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	July 14, 1899
Hunt, Franklin C.	Q. M. Sergt.	Co. H, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	July 14, 1899
Hickey, Dennis P.	Corporal	Co. H, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	July 14, 1899
Higgins, Hugh O.	Corporal	Co. M, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	Sept. 7, 1899
Hintermeyer, J. F.	1st Sergeant	Co. F, 5th Inf.	2d Brig.	Oct. 23, 1899
Hicks, Henry T.	1st Sergeant	Co. C, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	May 25, 1900
Hession, Jos. H.	Private	Co. K, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	June 28, 1900
Ills, Jno. G.	Hon. Member	Co. L, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	Jan. 5, 1900
James, N. T.	ex-Maj.-Gen.	Division	.....	Mar. 30, 1899
Jaynes, I. DeLoit ..	Q. M. Sergeant	7th Inf.	1st Brig.	Dec. 20, 1899
Kennedy, Alfred H.	Private	Co. C, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	April 5, 1900
Kidd, Wm. H.	Q. M. Sergeant	Co. E, 5th Inf.	2d Brig.	April 14, 1900
Koeneman, Jno.	Private	Co. D, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	May 16, 1900
Kohler, Louis W.	Sergeant	Co. E, 5th Inf.	2d Brig.	May 16, 1900
Laughland, Jno.	Musician	Band, 5th Inf.	2d Brig.	Aug. 6, 1898
Levy, Abraham S.	Gunner's Mate	1st Div., Nav. Mil.	.....	Oct. 10, 1898
Lawson, Andrew	Boatswain's Mate (2d class)	1st Div., Nav. Mil.	.....	Oct. 10, 1898
Liebling, Samuel	Sergeant	Co. G, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	Oct. 18, 1898
Larmer, Jerome W.	1st Sergeant	Co. H, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	July 14, 1899
Lehn, Chas.	Private	Co. A, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	May 16, 1900
Less, Alex. S.	Musician	Co. A, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	June 8, 1900
Murphy, J. F. Jr.	Chief Boat-swain's Mate	1st Div., Nav. Mil.	.....	Oct. 10, 1898
Mixter, Frank W.	1st Sergeant	Co. E, 6th Inf.	3d Brig.	April 27, 1899
Mayer, Chris.	Sergeant	Co. D, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	Sept. 18, 1899
Miles, Harry C.	1st Sergeant	Co. A, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	Oct. 23, 1899
McCroy, Jno. S.	Private	Co. A, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	Oct. 23, 1899
Miles, David E.	Lieut.-Col. and Signal Officer	Division	.....	Jan. 25, 1900
Mount, Geo. E.	Sergeant	Co. A, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	Mar. 6, 1900
Menzel, Wm.	Private	Co. G, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	April 5, 1900
Mund, Chas. J.	Private	Co. K, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	April 14, 1900
Munn, Frank S.	ex-2d Lieut.	Co. B, 5th Inf.	2d Brig.	June 4, 1900
McBain, Wm.	Leader	Band, 5th Inf.	2d Brig.	Aug. 6, 1898
McLaughlin, Frank	L.-Col. & A.D.C.	Staff Com-in-Chief	.....	Jan. 11, 1899
Niebaum, Gustave	Hon. Member	2d Div., N. M.	.....	Mar. 16, 1899
Neale, Chas. A.	Leader	Band, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	Oct. 23, 1899
Noonan, Jno. M.	Private	Co. G, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	Feb. 21, 1900
Neuman, Philip J.	Sergeant	Co. G, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	April 27, 1900
Osthoff, Henry W.	ex-Private	Co. L, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	April 14, 1900
Petersen, Fred. W.	Private	Co. A, 5th Inf.	2d Brig.	July 6, 1898
Penniman, Chas. W.	2d Lieutenant	Troop A, Cav.	2d Brig.	July 12, 1898
Peters, Jas.	1st Class Petty Officer	1st Div., N. M.	.....	Nov. 28, 1898
Phillips, Geo. S.	2d Lieutenant	Co. D, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	April 29, 1899
Plette, Henry J.	Private	Co. D, 5th Inf.	2d Brig.	July 28, 1899
Povey, Francis J.	Sergeant	Co. G, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	Sept. 5, 1899
Partridge, Herbert L.	Captain	Co. B, 5th Inf.	2d Brig.	Oct. 23, 1899
Pincombe, John	Musician	Band, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	Oct. 23, 1899
Payne, George L.	Hon. Member	Co. B, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	May 25, 1900

Exempt Certificates Issued—Continued.

Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Brigade.	When Issued.
Quinlin, Albert G.	Master-at-Arms (1st class).	1st Div., N. M. ....	.....	Oct. 10, 1898
Renick, Robt. H.	Corporal	Co. E, 6th Inf.	3d Brig.	July 16, 1898
Reynolds, Ernest A.	1st Lieutenant ..	Co. D, 7th In.	1st Brig.	July 14, 1899
Reynolds, Albert	Sergeant	Signal Corps	1st Brig.	July 14, 1899
Robinson, Wm. B.	Private	Co. H, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	July 14, 1899
Rockfellow, Wm. A.	Sergeant	Co. B, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	Oct. 23, 1899
Robinson, Benj. C.	Corporal	Co. F, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	Feb. 5, 1900
Reay, Chas. G.	Corporal	Co. M, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	May 1, 1900
Ross, Jos. N., Jr.	2d Lieutenant.	Co. C, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	May 25, 1900
Shoemaker, Jno. D.	ex-Captain	Co. E, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	Aug. 4, 1898
Shaw, Thos. M.	Lieut. and Navi- gating Officer ..	Naval Militia .....	.....	Jan. 12, 1899
Spaar, Jno. P. E.	Private	Troop A, Cav.	2d Brig.	Feb. 20, 1899
Sloss, Louis, Jr.	Hon. Member.	2d Div., N. M. ....	.....	Mar. 7, 1899
Sloss, Leon	Hon. Member.	2d Div., N. M. ....	.....	Mar. 16, 1899
Stow, Vanderlynn	Hon. Member.	2d Div., N. M. ....	.....	Mar. 17, 1899
Sullivan, Jno. E.	Color-Sergeant.	7th Inf.	1st Brig.	July 14, 1899
Smith, Wm. E.	Captain	Co. H, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	July 14, 1899
Stanley, Chas. T.	Lieut.-Col. & Q. M.	Division .....	.....	July 14, 1899
Shaw, Jos. H.	Maj. and Eng. Officer	6th Brig., Retired. ....	.....	Aug. 30, 1899
Storror, Thos.	Musician	Band, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	Oct. 23, 1899
Simpson, Jno. H., Jr.	Sergeant	Co. B, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	Oct. 23, 1899
Scott, George A.	ex-1st Sergeant ..	Co. F, 5th Inf.	2d Brig.	Feb. 5, 1900
Smith, Geo. P.	ex-Lieut. Jr. Gr.	5th Div., N. M. ....	.....	Feb. 9, 1900
Schwerdtfeger, Otto	Sergeant-Major ..	1st Inf.	2d Brig.	Feb. 21, 1900
Smith, Roger P.	Sergeant	Co. E, 5th Inf.	2d Brig.	Mar. 14, 1900
Skillman, Peter D.	Sergeant	Co. K, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	April 5, 1900
Seagrave, Jno. C.	Corporal	Co. D, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	April 14, 1900
Son, Clarence A.	Corporal	Co. I, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	April 21, 1900
Stroth, Emil C.	Private	Co. M, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	May 1, 1900
Schmalz, Edward	Private	Co. K, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	May 1, 1900
Turner, Louis H.	Capt., Com'ding ..	Naval Militia .....	.....	Mar. 17, 1899
Thompson, Wm. W.	Corporal	Co. G, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	Sept. 5, 1899
Terstege, Frank W.	Sergeant	Co. D, 2d Inf.	3d Brig.	Oct. 23, 1899
Tichborne, Chas. T.	Corporal	Co. B, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	Oct. 23, 1899
Utschig, John L.	Corporal	Co. K, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	April 14, 1900
Vail, Frank A.	Lt.-Col. & A.D.C.	Staff Com.-in-Chief	.....	Jan. 4, 1899
Wankowski, Robt.	Captain	Co. A, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	Aug. 8, 1899
Wegener, Henry A.	Major and Q. M. ....	.....	2d Brig.	Aug. 8, 1899
Williams, Jay G.	Private	Troop B, Cavalry ..	2d Brig.	Sept. 5, 1899
White, Jas. H.	Chief Machinist, Eng. Div.	Naval Militia .....	.....	Nov. 3, 1899
Watkins, Jno. A.	Private	Co. B, 7th Inf.	1st Brig.	Feb. 13, 1900
Welton, Walter B.	ex-Private	Co. C, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	April 5, 1900
White, Chas. G.	1st Lieutenant ..	Co. D, 1st Inf.	2d Brig.	April 14, 1900

APPENDIX No. 13.

HONORARY MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATES ISSUED FROM
JUNE 30, 1898, TO JUNE 30, 1900.

Name.	Organization.	Brigade.	When Issued.
Altschul, Chas.	Signal Corps	2d Brig.	Feb. 6, 1899
Altschul, Chas.	Co. B, 1st Infantry	2d Brig.	Apr. 14, 1900
Bean, I. Willard	Co. L, 1st Infantry	2d Brig.	Mar. 15, 1900
Bean, I. Willard	Co. L, 1st Infantry	2d Brig.	Mar. 15, 1900
Chapman, Edward K.	Signal Corps	2d Brig.	Dec. 30, 1898
Davis, Horace	Signal Corps	2d Brig.	Nov. 10, 1898
Dutton, Wm. J.	2d Division, Naval Militia .....	.....	Feb. 7, 1899
Dutton, Wm. J.	2d Division, Naval Militia .....	.....	May 25, 1900
Fortman, Henry F.	2d Division, Naval Militia .....	.....	June 6, 1899
Gerstle, Wm. L.	2d Division, Naval Militia .....	.....	Jan. 7, 1899
Greenbaum, Sigmund	Signal Corps	2d Brig.	Apr. 2, 1899
Greenbaum, Sigmund	Co. B, 1st Infantry	2d Brig.	Apr. 14, 1900
Hale, Marshal	1st Division, Naval Militia .....	.....	Feb. 11, 1899
Hale, Marshal	1st Division, Naval Militia .....	.....	June 28, 1900
Hale, P. C.	1st Division, Naval Militia .....	.....	Apr. 4, 1899
Hale, R. B.	1st Division, Naval Militia .....	.....	Sept. 20, 1898
Hale, R. B.	1st Division, Naval Militia .....	.....	Oct. 18, 1899
Hills, Reuben W.	2d Division, Naval Militia .....	.....	Feb. 7, 1899
Hills, Reuben W.	2d Division, Naval Militia .....	.....	May 25, 1900
Hovey, Wm. T.	Troop A, Cavalry	2d Brig.	May 25, 1900
Hronada, Adolph	Co. B, 1st Infantry	2d Brig.	Feb. 23, 1900
Pope, Geo. A.	Troop A, Cavalry	2d Brig.	May 28, 1899
Pope, Geo. A.	Troop A, Cavalry	2d Brig.	May 25, 1900
Smith, A. A.	2d Division, Naval Militia .....	.....	June 26, 1899
Taylor, Henry W.	Co. A, 5th Infantry	2d Brig.	Jan. 1, 1899
Taylor, Henry W.	Co. A, 5th Infantry	2d Brig.	Jan. 1, 1900
Tubbs, A. S.	Signal Corps	2d Brig.	Feb. 9, 1899
Tubbs, A. S.	Signal Corps	2d Brig.	Apr. 4, 1900
Underhill, Henry B.	1st Division, Naval Militia .....	.....	Sept. 29, 1898
Underhill, Henry B.	1st Division, Naval Militia .....	.....	Oct. 18, 1899
Worden, Clinton E.	1st Division, Naval Militia .....	.....	Jan. 23, 1899
Worden, Clinton E.	1st Division, Naval Militia .....	.....	June 28, 1900
Worswick, W. H.	Co. I, 6th Infantry	3d Brig.	June 20, 1900

APPENDIX No. 14.

SERVICE MEDALS ISSUED FROM JUNE 30, 1898, TO JUNE 30, 1900.

BRONZE TEN-YEAR MEDALS.

No.	Name.	Rank.	Organization.	Date Issued.
313	Schreiber, W. G.	Lieut.-Col.	7th Inf.	July 21, 1898
314	Pippy, G. H.	Lieut.-Col.	Staff C.-in-C.	Aug. 23, 1898
315	Mielke, J. C.	1st Lieut.	Co. B, 7th Inf.	Sept. 29, 1898
316	Barrett, A. W.	Brig.-Gen.	Retired Adjt.-Gen.	Dec. 30, 1898
317	Peeler, R. L.	Brig.-Gen.	Adjt.-Gen.	Dec. 30, 1898
318	Wear, J. R.	Private	Co. B, 1st Inf.	Jan. 4, 1899
319	Borlini, A. A.	1st Lt. & Bat. Adj.	5th Infantry	Jan. 12, 1899
320	Poulter, Charles T.	Captain	Co. A, 5th Inf.	Jan. 25, 1899
321	Reynolds, E. A.	1st Lieut.	Co. D, 7th Inf.	June 22, 1899
322	Reynolds, Frank L.	Captain	Co. F, 7th Inf.	Aug. 30, 1899
323	Miller, William G.	(Formerly) Sergt.	Co. F, 7th Inf.	Aug. 30, 1899
324	Cluff, Thomas M.	Colonel	A. A. G. of Div.	Oct. 4, 1899
325	Medan, Edward W.	Color Sergt.	5th Infantry	Oct. 20, 1899
326	Boyen, Albert N.	1st Sergt.	Co. D, 5th Inf.	Feb. 3, 1900
327	Treanton, Paul L.	ex-Private	Co. D, 5th Inf.	Feb. 3, 1900
328	Johansen, Martin	Corporal	Co. D, 5th Inf.	Feb. 3, 1900
329	Scott, Arthur E.	Sergeant	Co. D, 5th Inf.	Feb. 3, 1900
330	Clapp, Edwin C.	Private	Sanitary Corps	Feb. 3, 1900
331	Sutcliffe, Edgar C.	Captain	Co. G, 1st Inf.	Feb. 19, 1900
332	Dowdall, Richard J.	Sergeant	Co. G, 1st Inf.	Feb. 19, 1900
333	Herman, Myer	Q. M. Sergeant	Co. A, 5th Inf.	Mar. 3, 1900
334	Anderson, Arthur E.	1st Sergt.	Co. G, 1st Inf.	Mar. 5, 1900
335	Nolte, Otto	ex-Private	Co. C, 1st Inf.	Mar. 8, 1900
336	Bush, Philip L.	Lieut.-Col.	Staff C.-in-C.	Mar. 8, 1900
337	Cole, Charles H.	ex-1st Lieut.	Co. I, 7th Inf.	Mar. 21, 1900
338	Baldwin, Orville C.	Sergeant	Co. G, 1st Inf.	April 4, 1900
339	White, Charles G.	1st Lieut.	Co. D, 1st Inf.	April 16, 1900
340	Owens, M. T.	Maj. & Sig. Officer	1st Brigade	April 21, 1900
341	O'Brien, T. Philip	2d Lieut.	Co. H, 1st Inf.	Apr. 21, 1900
342	Freitas, George H.	1st Lieut.	Co. C, 1st Inf.	Apr. 27, 1900
343	Colbroth, Harry W.	Captain	Co. L, 7th Inf.	May 15, 1900
344	Kidd, Wm. H.	1st Lieut.	Co. E, 5th Inf.	May 15, 1900
345	Holmes, Chas. H.	Q. M. Sergt.	Co. E, 5th Inf.	May 15, 1900
346	Finley, S. H.	Sergeant	Co. E, 5th Inf.	May 15, 1900
347	Petty, Geo. J.	ex-1st Lieut.	Co. D, 6th Inf.	June 20, 1900

SILVER BAR FIFTEEN-YEAR MEDALS.

216	Magennis, John	Private	Co. F, 5th Inf.	Feb. 9, 1900
217	Bower, G. H.	Reg'l Q. M.	7th Inf.	Oct. 7, 1899
220	Burgin, J. F.	Lieut.-Col.	Staff C.-in-C.	Apr. 29, 1899
240	Diers, P. M.	Private	Co. G, 1st Inf.	Feb. 19, 1900
263	Whitton, A. K.	Lieut.-Col.	5th Inf.	Oct. 20, 1899
293	Smith, A. A.	Private	Co. D, 5th Inf.	Apr. 29, 1899

APPENDIX No. 15.

**GENERAL ORDERS ISSUED DURING TWO YEARS ENDING
JUNE 30, 1900.**

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
 GENERAL ORDERS, { ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., July 30, 1898.
 No. 4. }

I. (a) In cases where commissions issued by the Governor bear the same date, the seniority in rank of officers in the California U. S. Volunteers will be fixed in accordance with former service in the National Guard of this State. (Approved May 25, 1898.)

(b) While in the United States service, commanding officers of the California Regiments and Battalions are requested to forward regularly to this office a copy of the monthly returns and a copy of all muster-in rolls of detachments, also a copy of the muster-out roll. This should not be neglected, as the interests of the officers and men are closely connected therewith.

Second Call, California Volunteers.

II. In accordance with a request made by the President of the United States upon the Governor of this State, given at Washington, D. C., June 18, 1898, calling for a Regiment of California Volunteers, the companies of the National Guard, as named below, have been designated to form such regiment.

Company commanders will report to Captain C. H. Murray, U. S. Mustering Officer, at the City of Oakland, on the dates designated below, with such men of their command as have been enrolled for the U. S. Volunteer service, and have passed a preliminary physical examination.

Companies will bring with them such clothing and equipments as they may have in their possession belonging to the U. S. Government or to the State of California.

Company commanders will make triplicate returns for all property taken into camp by their commands, and forward same to this office.

Company commanders will apply to the agent of the railroad in their locality for transportation, which will be furnished them in accordance with arrangements made by these Headquarters.

Tuesday, June 28th: Company D, Fifth Regiment, N. G. C.
 Company B, Second Regiment, N. G. C.
 Company B, Fifth Regiment, N. G. C.
 Company E, Fifth Regiment, N. G. C.

Wednesday, June 29th: Company D, Second Regiment, N. G. C.
 Company G, Fifth Regiment, N. G. C.
 Company A, Second Regiment, N. G. C.
 Company F, Fifth Regiment, N. G. C.

Thursday, June 30th: Company I, Second Regiment, N. G. C.
 Company F, Second Regiment, N. G. C.
 Company H, Second Regiment, N. G. C.
 Company C, Fifth Regiment, N. G. C.

(Approved June 24, 1898.)

III. Company F, Second Regiment, Third Brigade, National Guard California, is hereby disbanded and mustered out of the service of this State for good and sufficient cause and the good of the service. Captain J. J. Ward, commanding officer of the company, will turn over all State and Government property that he may have in his possession to Colonel R. L. Peeler, Assistant Adjutant-General, National Guard of California, and take his receipt for the same. He will not be relieved from his bond and responsibilities until such time as he has made a satisfactory settlement for property and moneys now in his hands to the Adjutant-General. (Approved July 8, 1898.)

Naval Battalion.

IV. Leaves of absence are hereby granted to the following officers, and furloughs to the enlisted men of the Naval Battalion, for one year, for the purpose of their entering the Auxiliary Naval Force of the U. S. Navy:

Officers:

Captain Louis H. Turner, commanding Battalion.
 Lieutenant William E. Gunn, commanding Second Division.
 Lieutenant T. M. Shaw, Navigating Officer.
 Lieutenant W. F. Burke, Ordnance Officer.
 Lieutenant Albert H. Elliott, Lieutenant Junior Grade, Second Division.
 Lieutenant Adison E. Morgan, Lieutenant Junior Grade, Third Division.
 Lieutenant J. M. Squier, Lieutenant Junior Grade, Sixth Division.
 Joseph J. Delaney, Ensign Sixth Division.
 William George Morrison, Ensign First Division.
 Lieutenant Junior Grade Harry P. Gray, Passed Assistant Engineer, Engineer Division.
 Lieutenant Junior Grade A. E. Williams, Passed Assistant Engineer, Engineer Division.
 Ensign George E. Kammerer, Second Division.

Enlisted Men:

Harris, Henry A.	Petty Staff
Burke, John K.	Petty Staff
McMillan, Daniel M.	Petty Staff
Corliss, William	First Division
Smith, Oscar F.	First Division
McGowan, John F.	First Division
Samuels, Henry H. T.	First Division
Pollack, Alf. H.	First Division
Holdredge, William	First Division
Barry, E. H.	First Division
Meyer, John M.	First Division
Green, George W.	First Division
Flynn, Patrick	First Division
Stone, William H.	First Division
Bender, Charles L.	First Division
Rolf, Emanuel	First Division
Varcoe, William F.	First Division
Reed, Russel F.	Second Division
Schroeder, Henry	Second Division
Huntington, Robert	Second Division
Johnson, Ernest	Second Division
Johnson, Antone	Second Division
Brophy, Joseph	Second Division
McCabe, Alfred T.	Second Division
Plevine, James R.	Second Division
Flack, James M.	Second Division
Corrigan, R. C.	Second Division
Bouris, H. F.	Second Division
Alberger, Charles R.	Second Division
Sutton, Frederick R.	Second Division
Johnson, Charles	Second Division
Barry, Guy	Second Division
O'Hern, B. J.	Second Division
Buckley, William F.	Second Division
Toles, Walter W.	Second Division
Brown, George H.	Second Division
Vannier, Lewis C.	Second Division
Hansen, Hans	Second Division
Alexander, W.	Second Division
McKee, A.	Second Division

Enlisted Men:

Mensor, E.	Second Division
Stack, Thomas W.	Third Division
Beck, Harry C.	Third Division
Hargis, F. B.	Third Division
Groux, Adolph	Third Division
Smith, William M.	Third Division
Lasner, Leo M.	Third Division
Wheeler, Charles H.	Third Division
Linge, Samuel M.	Third Division
Robertson, T. B. (in E. D.)	Third Division
Greer, G. B.	Third Division
Braungle, H.	Third Division
Poole, A. (in Eng. Div.)	Third Division
Watson, Andrew W.	Third Division
Lee, Jesse J.	Third Division
Clark, Charles E.	Third Division
Gillen, James T.	Third Division
Howard, James H.	Third Division
Belz, William M.	Third Division
Wiggins, George F.	Third Division
Poole, F. (in Eng. Div.)	Third Division
West, H. S.	Third Division
Teague, H. R. S.	Engineer Division
Howard, T. M.	Engineer Division
Egan, William V.	Engineer Division
McMillan, C. C.	Engineer Division
Foley, Wm. J.	Engineer Division
Walden, O. P.	Engineer Division
Hamilton, W. L.	Engineer Division
Hensley, C. P.	Engineer Division
Archer, H.	Engineer Division
Getliffe, Fred C.	Engineer Division
Holton, Hans T.	Engineer Division
Uhl, Edward J.	Engineer Division
Johnson, Charles	Engineer Division
Bankey, C.	Engineer Division
Racouillat, F. L.	Engineer Division
Haley, Aylmer	Engineer Division
Landon, A.	Engineer Division
Clauss, M. T.	Engineer Division

V. Commanding officers of companies designated to form the new Regiment of California Volunteers are detailed as recruiting and enrolling officers for their respective companies. (Approved June 24, 1898.)

VI. In compliance with Section 2018 of the Political Code, the National Guard of California will parade in their respective localities on Monday, July 4, 1898, in celebration of the one hundred and twenty-second anniversary of American Independence. The Division Commander will issue the orders necessary to carry out the provisions of this order. Parade reports of the respective commands will be forwarded to General Headquarters not later than July 20th. (Approved June 24, 1898.)

VII. The following changes have occurred among the commissioned officers N. G. C. since the date of G. O. No. 3:

Staff of Commander-in-Chief.

Colonel Park Henshaw, Inspector-General of Rifle Practice, having been tendered the position of Colonel of the Eighth California U. S. Volunteer Infantry, is hereby relieved from duty as Inspector-General of Rifle Practice, to enable him to accept said commission.

Lieutenant-Colonel John F. Burgin, Aid-de-Camp on the Staff of the Commander-in-Chief, is hereby appointed Colonel and Inspector-General of Rifle Practice, N. G. C.; vice Henshaw, promoted.

Francis Edwin Beck is hereby appointed Lieutenant-Colonel and Aid-de-Camp on the Staff of the Commander-in-Chief; vice Burgin, promoted. (Approved July 5, 1898.)

Fifth Infantry.

E. S. Heller, to be First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, with rank from July 14, 1892; vice Kimball, relieved.

E. R. McDonell, to be Second Lieutenant Company G, with rank from April 21, 1898; vice Shafer, resigned.

Deceased.

It is with sorrow the Commander-in-Chief announces the death of the following members of the Guard:

Lieutenant C. E. Duhain, Troop B, Cavalry, at Sacramento, Cal., on May 2, 1898. Lieutenant Duhain was employed for a number of years past as clerk in the Adjutant-General's office, where his genial disposition and obliging manners had endeared him to all of his acquaintances.

Corporal L. R. Townsend, Company B, First Infantry, at San Francisco, Cal., on July 6, 1898. Corporal Townsend had the distinction of holding the longest continuous membership in the National Guard of this State, having first enlisted May 31, 1854, and having been an active honored member ever since.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. W. BARRETT, Adjutant-General.

General Orders No. 5, giving result of target practice for year 1897, omitted on account of lack of funds for printing.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
GENERAL ORDERS, { ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., December 23, 1898.
No. 6. }

I. The following changes have occurred among the commissioned officers, National Guard of California, since the date of General Orders, No. 4:

Staff of Commander-in-Chief.

Colonel R. L. Peeler, Assistant Adjutant-General, to be Brigadier-General and Adjutant-General of California, with rank from December 23, 1898; vice Brigadier-General A. W. Barrett, retired.

Walter S. Martin to be Lieutenant-Colonel and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from August 12, 1898; vice Ritchie L. Dunn, relieved. Lieutenant-Colonel Martin will report to Brigadier-General Charles King, commanding Second Brigade, Philippine Expeditionary Forces U. S. Army, San Francisco, for assignment to duty. He will report monthly to the Adjutant-General's Headquarters, Sacramento, Cal., his observations of the troops in the United States service, and will make special reports regarding the condition and such other matters as may be of interest, of the California U. S. Volunteers which come under his observation. But such services shall be without pay or remuneration from the State of California. (Approved August 12, 1898.)

Signal Corps.

Charles L. Hewes to be Captain Signal Corps, Second Brigade, with rank from July 12, 1898; vice Perkins, resigned.

Charles W. Haseltine to be First Lieutenant Signal Corps, Second Brigade, with rank from July 12, 1898; vice Hewes, promoted.

Fifth Infantry.

Charles T. Poulter re-elected Captain Company A, with rank from November 10, 1892.

F. W. Bush re-elected Captain Company H, with rank from July 1, 1896.

H. L. Gunn re-elected First Lieutenant Company H, with rank from July 1, 1896.

Gilbert A. Wright, Jr., to be Second Lieutenant Company H, with rank from July 1, 1898; vice Hatt, term expired.

Died.

Major George H. Bonebrake, retired, at Los Angeles, October 30, 1898.

Colonel W. H. H. Russell, retired, at Sacramento, August 8, 1898.

Both of these officers rose to places of prominence in the National Guard.

Captain Reinhold Richter, commanding Company I, First Infantry, was mortally wounded August 1, 1898, in a night attack at Malate, Philippine Islands, and died August 4, 1898, regretted by all of his acquaintances. Captain Richter was an officer of sterling character, and died the most glorious of all deaths—that of a soldier on the field of battle, in the full discharge of his duty.

* * * * *

VI. The Sixth and Seventh Infantry, California Volunteers, having been mustered out of the service of the United States, on December 15th and December 2d, 1898, respectively, the commanding officers thereof, and the company commanders of the National Guard of California companies thereof, will assume charge of their armories and report for duty in the National Guard as and from the dates of their muster out of the United States Volunteer service above stated.

Those officers and enlisted men, members of the National Guard of said regiments (including Company E, Second Infantry, which was known as Company F, Sixth California Volunteer Infantry), who did not enter the service of the United States, will be permitted to serve out their present time in the Guard, unless their relations therewith are sooner severed, either by resignations or discharges.

Those members of the Volunteer forces who did not belong to the Guard at the outbreak of the "Spanish-American War" can become members thereof only by taking the regular oaths of enlistment, and in recruiting the companies, commanding officers should give the preference, when desired, to those Volunteers who entered the United States service.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. W. BARRETT, Adjutant-General.

[Portion of order relating to report of Board of Survey of 1898, omitted.]

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
GENERAL ORDERS, } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., January 21, 1899.
No. 1. }

I. That portion of Paragraph 3, General Orders, No. 14, Series of 1896, relating to target practice for the month of January, is hereby suspended, and the target practice that was to have taken place in that month is hereby postponed until May, 1899.

II. The following changes have occurred among the officers of the National Guard of California since the date of General Orders, No. 6:

Cavalry.

Lester G. Burnett to be Second Lieutenant, Troop A, with rank from October 5, 1898; vice Penniman.

Second Infantry.

George A. Nihell re-elected Captain of Company C, with rank from November 30, 1887.

L. W. Nicholson re-elected Second Lieutenant of Company C, with rank from May 1, 1897.

III. Upon his personal application therefor, and as provided by Section 1973 of the Political Code, Adjutant-General A. W. Barrett is hereby placed on the Retired List, with the rank of Brigadier-General, from May 24, 1895.

In severing his active relations with the Guard, it is a fitting tribute to General Barrett to say that in him the National Guard of this State ever had a warm friend and earnest advocate; always striving to maintain its rights and seeking the advancement of its interests. (Approved December 23, 1898.)

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

R. L. PEELER, Adjutant-General.

Last General Orders, series of 1898, was General Orders No. 6.

General Orders No. 2, giving result of target practice for year 1897, omitted on account of lack of funds for printing.

General Orders No. 3, omitted; printed in pamphlet form.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
 GENERAL ORDERS, { ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., March 28, 1899.
 No. 4. }

I. The following Acts of the Legislature are published for the information of all concerned:

CHAPTER LV.

An Act to establish a camp of instruction for the National Guard of the State of California, and to authorize the acquisition, by donation, of a site for the same.

[Approved March 4, 1899.]

The People of the State of California, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. There is hereby established, at or near the City of Santa Cruz, County of Santa Cruz, State of California, a camp of instruction for the National Guard of California.

SEC. 2. The Adjutant-General, Major-General, and the senior Brigadier-General of the National Guard of the State of California, are hereby appointed commissioners for the purpose of selecting a suitable site for said camp of instruction, at or near said City of Santa Cruz. They shall, within ninety days after the passage of this Act, examine the different tracts of land offered by the City of Santa Cruz and the County of Santa Cruz, or the citizens thereof, for the location of said camp of instruction, and shall select therefrom, if in their judgment practicable, a suitable site for said camp of instruction.

SEC. 3. After the selection of said site by the commissioners named in the preceding section, and their action meeting the approval of the Governor, the said commissioners shall have the power to procure by donation the site so selected for said camp of instruction. The deed or deeds therefor shall be duly executed to the people of the State of California and delivered to the Controller, after examination and approval by the Attorney-General.

SEC. 4. Said camp of instruction shall be known as and called the State Camp of Instruction for the National Guard of California.

SEC. 5. This Act shall take effect immediately.

CHAPTER LXV.

An Act to ascertain and pay armory rents, armorers' wages, and other expenses arising out of the mustering in of portions of the National Guard and Naval Militia into the United States Volunteer service; also, the expenses incurred in reorganizing the National Guard and to result therefrom; and making an appropriation to pay the same.

[Approved March 8, 1899.]

The People of the State of California, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The Governor is hereby authorized and empowered to detail one or more officers of the National Guard, as he may deem necessary, to ascertain and determine what, if any, rents for armories, wages of armorers, and any other proper expenses should be paid in consequence of the mustering in of any of the National Guard or Naval Militia, who were mustered into the United States Volunteer service during the year eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and also the claims existing or which may have arisen, or which may arise by reason of the said National Guard and Naval Militia having been so mustered in, and also any and all proper charges and expenses against the State on account of the companies, or any of them, which were so mustered in, and by reason of the use of armories for the care and custody of the property left therein, and any proper expenses which have been incurred, or which may be incurred, in the reorganization of said Guard.

SEC. 2. Any officer or officers so detailed shall have and receive the same pay and allowances as an officer of like rank in the United States Army for the time actually employed, together with reasonable traveling expenses.

SEC. 3. Any and all claims so adjusted by said appointed officers shall be transmitted through regular military channels to the Governor, who shall submit the same to the Board of Military Auditors, and, if approved by it, the Controller is directed to draw his warrant in favor of the respective parties, to whom or in whose favor the claims have been allowed, and also his warrant for the pay and expenses of such detailed officer or officers, and for the amounts thereof, and the Treasurer is directed to pay the same.

SEC. 4. The unexpended balance of the appropriation for "armory rents and other expenses, N. G. C.," for the forty-ninth and fiftieth fiscal years, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated for the purposes of this Act.

SEC. 5. This Act shall take effect immediately.

CHAPTER CXII.

An Act providing that all encampments of the National Guard shall be held at the State Camp of Instruction, unless otherwise ordered.

[Approved March 20, 1899.]

The People of the State of California, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The Commander-in-Chief may annually order an encampment for discipline and drill, either by division, brigade, regiment, battalion, or unattached company. All encampments shall be held at the State Camp of Instruction for the National Guard of California, unless otherwise ordered by the Commander-in-Chief.

SEC. 2. This Act shall take effect immediately.

CHAPTER CXXVII.

An Act regarding organizations, officers, and members of the National Guard who entered the United States Volunteer service in the Spanish-American War of eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, their privileges and exemptions, and retirements, and providing for the return to the National Guard of such organizations, officers, and members.

[Approved March 21, 1899.]

The People of the State of California, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. Each and all of the officers and members of the regiments and companies of the National Guard of the State of California who were mustered into the United States Volunteer service in the Spanish-American War of eighteen hundred and ninety-eight and have been discharged therefrom are hereby granted leave of absence from the time of their mustering into the United States Volunteer service until being mustered out of the same, and that within one hundred and fifty days from their being so mustered out they may report for duty to the Brigadier-General of the brigade from which they went, if a regiment; or to the commanding officer of the regiment or battalion from which they went, if a company or division; and they shall at once be recognized as belonging to the National Guard and returned to duty as the company, division, battalion, or regiment which they were at the time they entered said Volunteer service, and any company or division not having the minimum number required by law shall recruit up to the requisite number within the time above specified.

All officers of such companies, divisions, battalions, and regiments as entered said Volunteer service, and shall return to the National Guard as above provided for, shall continue to serve under the commissions held by them at the time they entered the said Volunteer service for the unexpired portion of their respective commissions, the same as if they had not entered such Volunteer service, and had remained continuously in the National Guard.

Those officers of the National Guard who entered said Volunteer service, but whose term of office would have expired had they remained in the National Guard, are hereby granted all the privileges, exemptions, and retirements up to the date of their being mustered out of said Volunteer service, the same as if they had remained in the National Guard, and, should they return to duty within the time herein provided, and be re-elected to any commissioned office, as provided by law, their time shall be continuous for all purposes, as if their said terms had not expired.

Officers and members of the regiments, battalions, companies, and divisions of the National Guard, who did enter the said Volunteer service with their respective commands, if they report for duty with such commands, provided they resume their places in the National Guard, as above provided for, are granted continuous service, as in the National Guard, for all purposes up to such time as they so report; those who do not so report are hereby granted honorable discharge from the National Guard, as of the date of mustering into said Volunteer service of their respective organizations.

SEC. 2. In computing the term of service for any purpose regarding privileges and exemptions and retirements provided by law for officers, and members of the National Guard, the time which any officer or enlisted man has served, or may hereafter serve in said Volunteer service, shall be computed and allowed for as continuous service, the same as if such service had been in the National Guard, and including such time not exceeding one hundred and fifty days to those already mustered out of such service, and such time as may be provided under this Act for those not yet mustered out of such service to the time when he shall report for duty in the National Guard as hereinbefore provided; and the same shall apply to any volunteer whose term of service in the National Guard expires before being mustered out of said Volunteer service, or who re-enters the National Guard within the time provided for in this Act.

SEC. 3. The Governor is hereby authorized and empowered to prescribe the time for the re-entry into the National Guard of those organizations, officers, and members who entered in said Volunteer service but have not yet been discharged therefrom, after they shall have been so discharged, and they may re-enter the National Guard upon the terms and conditions, except as to time, provided in this Act, and they are hereby granted leave of absence for the entire period they have been or may be in said Volunteer service.

SEC. 4. No organization, officer, or member hereby granted leave of absence shall draw or be allowed any pay, allowance, money or property from the State of California for the time or any portion of the time they are hereby granted leave of absence, but all organizations shall be entitled to all military allowances provided by law as soon as they are recruited up to the minimum required by law, and that fact is reported to and approved by the Governor.

SEC. 5. This Act shall take effect immediately.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

R. L. PEELER, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 5. }
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., March 29, 1899.

I. The following instructions will govern the reporting for duty of the officers and members of the regiments and companies of the National Guard of California, who were mustered into the United States Volunteer service in the "Spanish-American War of 1898," and have been discharged therefrom; and also the recruiting of said organizations, as provided by the Act of the Legislature, approved March 21, 1899:

(1) Officers and enlisted men of the National Guard who entered said United States Volunteer service will report in writing within the time mentioned and as provided in said Act, and those so reporting will be entitled to all the privileges in said Act granted; and those officers and enlisted men not reporting will be granted an honorable discharge from the National Guard as provided in said Act.

(2) Those officers and enlisted men belonging to the National Guard at the outbreak of said war and who did not volunteer therein, and whose terms of service have not yet expired, will report for duty with their respective organizations, and will be permitted to serve out their said terms of service, unless sooner discharged; and those officers and enlisted men belonging to the National Guard at the beginning of said war, and whose terms of service have expired since May 6, 1898, and have been prevented by conditions arising out of said war from re-entering said National Guard, will be permitted to re-enter said Guard—the officers as such, if re-elected, and the enlisted men if they re-enlist prior to or on the date of the reporting by their company or organization for duty as provided in said Act, and shall have passed such a physical examination as will warrant the surgeon or physician conducting the examination to certify "that, in his opinion, they are free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify them from performing all the duties pertaining to military service." Those whose terms of service have expired as aforesaid and who do not re-enter the Guard will be granted an honorable discharge as of the date of the expiration of their terms of service.

(3) Should any company not have the minimum number (fifty) required by law so report for duty, its ranks may be recruited up to the requisite number, within the time specified in said Act. Recruits will pass a satisfactory medical examination similar to that prescribed in subdivision 2 above, but they shall be between the ages of 18 and 45 years, and not less than 5 feet 4 inches in height, and weigh not less than 120 pounds. A chest measurement of less than 32 inches at termination of normal expansion, or a chest expansion of less than 2 inches, should reject. Minors should not be enlisted without the written consent of parents or legally appointed guardians.

(4) Surgeons of the National Guard will be allowed per diem pay for one day for each company examined and certified to; civilian surgeons may be employed where it is found impracticable for the regularly detailed surgeon to attend, and when so employed will be allowed the per diem pay of a Captain and Assistant Surgeon (\$5.55) per company examined.

(5) No soldier who is over the age of 45 years shall re-enlist, without the written consent of his Brigade Commander, first had and obtained.

(6) It will be necessary for those volunteers whose terms of service have expired, or will have expired prior to their reporting for duty, as provided in subdivision 1 above, to re-enlist in the National Guard at the time of so reporting for duty. Those members of the California Volunteers who were not members of the National Guard, in order to join the Guard, must enlist therein, as provided by law, and in recruiting the companies of the Guard, Captains should give the preference to those volunteers of the Spanish-American War who desire to enlist. This is but a fitting recognition of the service of the California Volunteer, and the commendation of the Commander-in-Chief is extended to officers and members of the California Volunteers for the patriotism and zeal displayed by them in the Spanish-American War, and they should be encouraged to enter the National Guard.

II. The report for duty mentioned herein shall be in substance as follows:

"We, the undersigned, in compliance with the Act of the Legislature, approved March 21, 1899, hereby report for duty in Company ----, ----- Infantry (or otherwise), N. G. C.

Names.	When present term expires.	Dated at -----, 1899.	Remarks.
1. -----	-----	-----	-----

Under the column of remarks, state age, whether volunteer or did not volunteer, recruit, etc. Original signatures must accompany all reports. One copy of all reports made should be forwarded, at once, to the Adjutant-General's office, Sacramento, Cal.

III. The Major-General commanding the Division will at once detail the necessary surgeons in each Brigade to make the physical examinations required hereunder; the travel of the Surgeons hereby enjoined is necessary for the service, and they will be allowed reasonable traveling expenses thereunder.

IV. Organizations shall be entitled to all military allowances provided by law, as soon as they are recruited up to the minimum (fifty per company) required by law, and that fact is reported to and is approved by the Commander-in-Chief, as provided in said Act; and the allowances to organizations will date from the time of compliance with the

requirements of said Act of the Legislature, approved March 21, 1899, and not under the provisions of Paragraph 6 of General Orders No. 6, series of 1898 (Attorney-General Tiley L. Ford having, on February 3, 1899, rendered an opinion that all members of the National Guard who entered the United States Volunteer service, thereby severed their relations with and ceased to be members of the National Guard), and the return to duty of the Sixth and Seventh Infantry to the National Guard service will be conditioned on their compliance with the provisions of said Act of March 21, 1899, and not under the provisions of said General Orders No. 6, series of 1898.

V. Election of officers of the different organizations, where vacancies exist, either by resignations, expiration of terms of service, or otherwise, will be ordered by the proper officers, as now provided by law for the election of officers National Guard of California, as soon as the organization has reported for duty as provided in said Act, and same has been approved.

VI. The time for the re-entry into the National Guard of the officers and members of the National Guard of California who entered the Volunteer service, but have not yet been discharged therefrom, will be announced in future orders, as in said Act provided.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

R. L. PEELER, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL ORDERS, } GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
No. 6. } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., June 5, 1899.

I. The following changes have occurred among the commissioned officers, N. G. C., since date of General Orders, No. 5:

Staff of Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. Seamans, to be Brigadier-General and Adjutant-General of California, with rank from June 1, 1899; vice R. L. Peeler, term expired.

Major Newton S. Bangham, Seventh Infantry, to be Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General of California, with rank from May 15, 1899; vice R. L. Peeler, promoted.

Naval Battalion.

Thomas S. Harloe, to be Lieutenant Junior Grade, Second Division, with rank from November 29, 1898; vice Elliott, term expired.

John K. Burke, to be Ensign Second Division, with rank from November 29, 1898; vice Harloe, promoted.

C. C. Dennis, re-elected Lieutenant Commanding First Division, with rank from April 4, 1894.

Thomas F. Foley to be Ensign Fifth Division, with rank from January 3, 1899; vice Barnum, resigned.

Frank Van Vleck, to be Lieutenant Junior Grade and Passed Assistant Engineer, Engineer Division, with rank from February 17, 1899; vice Williams, resigned.

Albert Poole, to be Ensign and Assistant Engineer, Engineer Division, with rank from February 17, 1899; vice Church, failed to qualify.

Joseph P. Sexton, to be Ensign Third Division, with rank from November 23, 1898; vice Smith, deceased.

Clare A. Noble, to be Ensign Sixth Division, with rank from November 22, 1898; vice Delaney, resigned.

Roscoe Howard, to be Lieutenant Commanding Third Division, with rank from January 25, 1899; vice Chandler, term expired.

William T. Bonney, to be Lieutenant Commanding Engineer Division, with rank from February 17, 1899; vice Gray, resigned.

William Speck, to be Ensign and Assistant Engineer, Engineer Division, with rank from February 17, 1899; vice Merriman, resigned.

Second Infantry.

Preston F. Simonds, to be First Lieutenant Company C, with rank from December 30, 1898; vice Bowerman, term expired.

W. H. Curson, to be Captain Company F, with rank from April 21, 1899; original.

Richard P. Wallace, to be First Lieutenant Company F, with rank from April 21, 1899; original.

William Rawson, to be Second Lieutenant Company F, with rank from April 21, 1899; original.

Sanitary Corps.

Millbank Johnson, to be Captain and Assistant Surgeon, with rank from June 17, 1898; vice Moore, failed to qualify.

Captain Johnson is hereby assigned to duty with the Seventh Infantry Regiment.

Signal Corps.

Edwin H. Harvey, to be First Lieutenant Commanding Signal Corps, Third Brigade, with rank from November 1, 1898; vice Bailey, failed to qualify.

University Cadets.

The following commissions have been issued to the University Cadets, viz:

Colonel—Henry Walter Gibbons.

Lieutenant-Colonel—William Ede.

Majors—William Arthur Hackley, William Hart Houston.

Captains—William Thomas Mooney, Roscoe Leigh Logan, Thomas William McPherson, Ralph Chandler Daniels, Oliver Dibble, Carl Melvin Warner, Charles Edmund Fryer, Bert Leroy Quayle, Ernest Henry Denicke, James Joseph Kline, Roy Fryer.

First Lieutenants—Leland Sylvan Rosener, Wayne McCloud, John Allen Reid, Jacob Edward Cohn, Charles Seyler, Jr., Herbert William Crozier, Clarence Doane Clark, Irving Cowan Allen.

All with rank from May 17, 1899.

Deaths.

It is with sorrow that the Commander-in-Chief announces the death of First Lieutenant Edward F. Brown, of Company B, Seventh Infantry, which occurred on February 21, 1899.

II. In pursuance of the recommendation of the Board of Location and Organization, N. G. C., an additional company of infantry, to be located at Woodland, is hereby mustered into the service, to date from April 21, 1899, and shall be known as Company F, Second Infantry Regiment. (Approved May 11, 1899.)

III. That portion of Paragraph 3, of G. O. No. 14, series of 1896, and Paragraph 1, G. O. No. 1, c. s., in so far as the same relate to the target practice for January and May, 1899, is hereby suspended, and the target practice that was to have taken place in those months is postponed until further orders. (Approved May 3, 1899.)

IV. The following organizations of the National Guard which were mustered into the United States Volunteer service, in the Spanish-American War of 1898, having reported for duty under the Act of the Legislature, approved March 21, 1899, are hereby recognized as belonging to the National Guard and returned to duty therein, and said organizations shall be entitled to their military allowances from the date of their so reporting for duty, viz:

Organizations.	Time of Reporting for Duty
Company C, Sixth Infantry	April 13, 1899
Company L, Seventh Infantry	April 13, 1899
Company B, Seventh Infantry	April 21, 1899
Company D, Sixth Infantry	April 25, 1899
Company A, Seventh Infantry	April 30, 1899
Company F, Seventh Infantry	April 30, 1899
Company G, Seventh Infantry	April 30, 1899
Company M, Seventh Infantry	April 30, 1899
Company C, Seventh Infantry	April 30, 1899
Company E, Sixth Infantry	May 1, 1899
Company I, Seventh Infantry	May 1, 1899
Company E, Second Infantry	May 3, 1899
Company G, Sixth Infantry	May 3, 1899
Company E, Fifth Infantry	May 4, 1899
Company A, Second Infantry	May 4, 1899
Troop B, Cavalry	May 4, 1899
Company F, Fifth Infantry	May 4, 1899
Company H, Sixth Infantry	May 8, 1899
Company B, Sixth Infantry	May 9, 1899
Company D, Fifth Infantry	May 10, 1899
Company B, Fifth Infantry	May 12, 1899
Company G, Fifth Infantry	May 15, 1899
Company D, Second Infantry	May 16, 1899

V. Paragraphs 287, 288, and 289, Rules and Regulations for the National Guard of California, are hereby amended to read as follows:

287. Articles of public property issued to a company for its exclusive use, will, when practicable, be marked with the letter of the company and number and arm of the regiment. Such articles issued to an enlisted man (arms and clothing excepted) will, as far as practicable, be marked with the number of the man, letter of the company, and number of the regiment.

Haversacks and blanket bags or packs will be uniformly marked on the outside as follows: Cavalry, crossed sabers; artillery, crossed cannons; infantry, crossed rifles; with letter of company above and number of regiment below the intersection; the special corps of the National Guard, according to their respective devices.

The design and all letters and figures will be stenciled in black, the device five inches long, and letters and numbers in full-faced characters, one inch high. The design will

be placed above letters "U. S." on equipments, and the number of the soldier, in characters one inch high, will be placed at the bottom, near the lower edge of the haversack or blanket bag.

The canteen will be marked with the letter of the company, number of the regiment, and number of the man.

288. The public property pertaining to the headquarters of the regiment will be marked "H. Q.," with arm and number of regiment; the equipments in possession of the non-commissioned staff, regimental non-commissioned officers, and band, will be marked "N. C. S.," "N. C.," and "Band," respectively, and with the arm and number of the regiment, and of the man to whom the articles are issued.

289. Articles issued to Naval Militia will be similarly marked, with the number of the Division or the letters "Engr." for Engineer Division, and the letters "Div." in place of letter of company; and the letters "N. M." in place of the number of regiment.

VI. The following changes pertaining to the uniform of the Army of the United States, having on April 24, 1899, been made, such changes are hereby announced for the information of all concerned:

CHEVRONS.*

The rank of non-commissioned officers will be marked on the blouse and overcoat by chevrons of cloth, and on the uniform dress coat, except for the Hospital Corps, by chevrons of gold lace.

The chevrons will be worn points down; those upon the uniform dress coat and blouse will be above the elbow; those on the overcoat will be below the elbow, with the point $\frac{1}{2}$ inch above the cuff.

The cloth chevrons to be of the same color as the facings of the uniform dress coat, except those worn by the Hospital Corps, which will be of emerald green. Those for the overcoat of infantry will be of dark-blue cloth.

The Engineers and Signal Corps chevrons are to be piped with white cloth. The bars of the chevrons will be $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide, separated by silk stitching, white for Hospital Stewards, Acting Hospital Stewards, Engineers, Signal Corps, and for overcoats for infantry; black for all others; the upper and lower edges to be finished or bound with a similar stitching. The arms of the chevron bars to be 6 to 7 inches long, to be the arcs of a circle of about 25 inches radius, and to meet at an angle of about 96 degrees; distance between extreme outer ends, about 9 inches.

Rank will be indicated as follows:

Regimental Sergeant-Major.—Three bars and an arc of three bars.

Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant.—Three bars and a tie of three bars.

Regimental Commissary Sergeant.—Three bars and a tie of three bars, having a crescent (points front) $\frac{3}{4}$ inch above the inner angle of chevron.

Squadron or Battalion Sergeant-Majors.—Three bars and an arc of two bars.

Chief Musician.—Three bars and an arc of two bars, with a bugle of pattern worn on caps in the center.

Chief Trumpeter.—Three bars and an arc of one bar, with a bugle of pattern worn on caps in the center.

Principal Musician.—Three bars and a bugle.

Drum Major.—Three bars and two embroidered crossed batons.

Ordinance Sergeant.—Three bars and a star.

Post Quartermaster Sergeant.—Three bars and a crossed key and pen.

Post Commissary Sergeant.—Three bars and a crescent (points to the front) $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches above the inner angle of chevron.

Hospital Steward.—Three bars and an arc of one bar, of emerald green cloth, inclosing a red cross.

Acting Hospital Steward.—The same as for a Hospital Steward, omitting the arc.

Private of the Hospital Corps, and all Persons Neutralized by the Terms of the Geneva Convention.—A brassard of white cloth, 16 inches long and 3 inches wide, with a cross of red cloth, 2 inches long and 2 inches wide, in center, to be worn on the left arm, above the elbow.

Sergeant of the First Class of the Signal Corps.—Three bars and an arc of one bar, inclosing a device consisting of crossed signal flags, red and white, and a burning torch in yellow.

Sergeant of the Signal Corps.—Same as for a Sergeant of the first class, omitting the arc.

Corporal of the Signal Corps.—Two bars inclosing same device as for Sergeant of the first class.

First Class Private of the Signal Corps.—Device consisting of crossed signal flags, red and white, and a burning torch in yellow.

Electrician Sergeant.—Three bars and a representation of forked lightning, embroidered in white silk, bars to be scarlet.

First Sergeant.—Three bars and a lozenge.

* The stripes prescribed for "candidates" for promotion will be worn on the upper half of each cuff, and will consist of a double stripe running the length of the cuff, pointed at the upper end, and with a small button below the point of the stripe; for uniform coat, of gold braid; for blouse and overcoat, of cloth of same color as facings of uniform; width of braid or cloth, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch; width of space between braid, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

Troop, Battery, or Company Quartermaster Sergeant.—Three bars and a tie of one bar.

Sergeant.—Three bars.

Regimental and Battalion Color Sergeant.—Three bars and a sphere $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter.

Corporal.—Two bars.

Lance Corporal.—One bar.

Cook.—A cook's cap of cloth conforming in color to arm of service, except for Signal Corps, which will be black upon white cloth.

Farrier.—A horseshoe of cloth, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches long and $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide, worn toe upmost.

Saddler.—A saddler's round knife, of cloth.

Mechanic and Artificer.—Two crossed hammers, of cloth.

First Class Gunner.—An insignia of scarlet cloth neatly piped and stitched on the outside of the right sleeve, halfway between the point of the shoulder and elbow, below the chevron in case of a non-commissioned officer, the shape of the insignia to be that of an elongated cannon projectile $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches long and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch wide, point up. This insignia will be charged only in case of loss or damage, and will be worn upon the right sleeve of the dress coat, blouse, and overcoat.

GOLD LACE CHEVRONS.

The gold lace chevrons will be of the same dimensions as cloth chevrons, stitched upon cloth of the same color as the facings of the uniform dress coat. Those for Engineers to have a stitching of white silk on each edge of the gold lace. Those for the Signal Corps to have the crossed signal flags and torches of the same color and dimensions as those for the cloth chevrons, and embroidered in silk and bullion in high relief.

SERVICE CHEVRONS.

All enlisted men who have served faithfully for one term of enlistment for three years will wear as a mark of distinction, upon both sleeves of the *uniform dress coat*, below the elbow, a diagonal half chevron of gold lace $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide, stitched upon a piece of dark-blue cloth of the color of the uniform dress coat, and extending from seam to seam, the front end nearest the cuff and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch above the point of the cuff.

Those for enlisted men of the Hospital Corps, however, shall consist of single stripe of emerald green facing cloth, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide and 12 inches long, stitched on the outer edges with white chevron silk, and will be worn on both sleeves of the blouse below the elbow.

To Indicate Service in War.—A diagonal half chevron of gold lace, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide, with piping on each side $\frac{1}{8}$ inch wide, of cloth of the same color as the facings of the arm of service in which the soldier earned the right to wear it; those for Engineers to have in addition a stitching of white silk on each side of the gold lace. To be worn on both sleeves of the uniform dress coat.

Those for the enlisted men of the Hospital Corps will be worn on both sleeves of the blouse, and shall consist of a single stripe of emerald green facing cloth, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide and 12 inches long, piped on outer edges with orange facing cloth $\frac{1}{8}$ inch wide, indicating war service in the Hospital Corps only.

War service in other arms will be indicated by pipings of the color worn by the arm in which such service was rendered, except in the Engineer Corps, in which case the outer edges of the scarlet pipings shall have a row of white silk stitching.

All soldiers who have served during the War of the Rebellion, and who were honorably discharged; all who served in the Indian campaigns enumerated in general orders from the Headquarters of the Army; all who have served or may serve in the Army of the United States in war, or in such Indian campaigns approaching the magnitude of war, as may from time to time be so designated by the Secretary of War, are entitled to wear the "service-in-war" chevron.

All enlisted men who, between April 21, 1898, and April 11, 1899, were assembled in camps or rendezvous in the United States, or into separate bodies, such as regiments, brigades, divisions, or corps, for the purpose of carrying on military operations and bringing to a conclusion the war with Spain; and all who embarked on transports for campaigns against the enemy in Cuba, Porto Rico and the islands of the Pacific, or on the high seas, or elsewhere, are entitled to wear the "service-in-war" chevron. The foregoing will not apply to enlisted men who were performing service in garrisons on the Western frontier, which is requisite in time of peace, and in no wise considered a part of the Army assembled to carry on the war with Spain.

The chevrons to indicate service and service in war, if more than one, will be worn one above the other in the order in which they were earned, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch distance between them. But one chevron will be worn for each enlistment, the "service-in-war" chevron being worn in place of the "service" chevron for each enlistment in which the right to wear it was earned.

A Lance Corporal shall wear, in addition to the uniform of a private, a chevron having one bar of lace or braid; holding a renewed appointment, he shall wear the uniform of a Corporal, except the chevron shall have but one bar of lace or braid.

Chevrons for Field Uniforms (Khaki).—As described, but of such material as may be found most suitable for service.

STRIPES FOR TROUSERS.

Sergeants to wear a stripe 1 inch wide; *Corporals and Lance Corporals* holding renewed appointments to wear a stripe $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide; and *Musicians* to wear two stripes, each $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide, of cloth conforming to color of facing.

Engineers.—Scarlet stripes piped with white.

Ordnance Sergeants.—Crimson stripes, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide.

Post Quartermaster Sergeants.—Buff stripes, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide.

Commissary Sergeants.—Cadet-gray stripes, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide.

Enlisted Men of the Hospital Corps.—Of emerald green. Hospital Stewards to be $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide; Acting Hospital Stewards, 1 inch wide; Privates to be $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide.

Electrician Sergeants.—Scarlet stripes, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide.

Sergeants of the Signal Corps.—Black stripes, 1 inch wide.

All stripes to be of cloth.

No stripes will be worn upon the field (Khaki) trousers.

HELMET, FULL DRESS.

All Mounted Troops and Band Musicians.—Body of black felt, or other suitable material, as per pattern in the office of the Quartermaster-General, with leather chin strap. Brass eagle, with motto, shield, and crossed arms, according to arm of service. Number of regiment or device of corps in white metal (German silver) on shield. For Band Musicians a lyre of white metal. Brass side buttons bearing device of corps or arm of service. Top piece, plume socket, and rings all brass. Horsehair plume, with cord and bands of color according to arm of service.

All Foot Troops.—Of the same pattern and material as for mounted troops, with chin strap, brass eagle, and side buttons bearing device of corps or arm of service. The top ornament to consist of a spike and base of brass, as per pattern, instead of the plume socket. No rings.

DEVICES IN WHITE METAL (GERMAN SILVER) FOR STAFF AND STAFF CORPS.

Commissary Sergeants.—A crescent.

Post Quartermaster Sergeants.—A crossed key and pen.

Engineers.—A castle.

Ordnance.—A shell and flame.

Electrician Sergeants.—A symbol representing forked lightning.

CORPS.

The helmet cords are attached to the left side of the helmet, and come down to the left shoulder, where they are held together by a slide; one cord then passes to the front and the other to the rear of the neck, crossing the right shoulder under the shoulder strap and passing separately around to the front and rear of the right arm, where they are again united and held together by a slide under the arm; the united cords then cross the breast and are looped up to the button of the shoulder strap on the left side.

UNDRESS CAP.

Of dark-blue cloth, the diameter at the top slightly less than at the base, the height $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches all around; the seam around the top without a welt, and neatly stitched on each side. The band $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, with welts projecting $\frac{1}{4}$ inch at the top and bottom, the bottom welt $\frac{1}{8}$ inch above the base of the cap. The visor of black patent leather, bound with the same, and molded to shape, green underneath, rounded and sloping downward from the horizontal. A rigid stiffening all around to extend from the base of the cap to within 1 inch of the top, and a hair-cloth stiffening throughout the remainder of the sides and top; four black metal eyelets for ventilation, two on each side, placed above the band; an enameled leather chin strap, fitted with a stout fire-gilt slide and a leather keeper secured at both ends by small regulation buttons, one on each side, immediately back of the ends of the visor.

Badge of corps or letter of company of yellow metal, unless otherwise specified, according to patterns in the office of the Quartermaster-General, placed in front so that the top of the badge will be slightly below the top of the cap, as follows:

Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry.—Number of regiment in the upper, and the letter of company in the lower angle of the badge, which shall be, for cavalry, crossed sabers; artillery, crossed cannon; infantry, crossed rifles.

Ordnance Sergeants and Soldiers.—The "shell and flame."

Hospital Stewards.—A cross of white metal, inclosed by a wreath of white metal. For acting Hospital Stewards and Privates of the Hospital Corps, a cross of white metal.

Commissary Sergeants.—Crescent of white metal, the points upward, inclosed in a wreath of dead or unburnished gilt metal.

Post Quartermaster Sergeants.—Crossed key and pen of German silver, inclosed in a wreath of dead or unburnished gilt metal.

Electrician Sergeants.—A symbol representing forked lightning, of German silver, inclosed in a wreath of dead or unburnished gilt metal.

Engineers.—The castle, with letter of company above it.

Field and Band Musicians and Trumpeters of Cavalry.—Field Musicians, bugle with number of regiment in the center and the letter of the company above the bugle; Band Musicians, a lyre of white metal; Trumpeters of Cavalry, crossed sabers, with number of regiment and letter of company in upper and lower angles, respectively.

For the Signal Corps.—Two crossed signal flags and a burning torch of white metal, inclosed in a wreath of dead or unburnished gilt metal.

FATIGUE HAT.

All Officers.—Of black or drab felt, according to pattern, to be worn in the field, and in garrison only on fatigue duty and at target practice. For general officers a cord to be of gold, and for all other officers, of gold and black silk intermixed, according to pattern in the office of the Quartermaster-General.

FATIGUE AND STRAW HATS.

All Enlisted Men.—Of drab-colored felt, with worsted hat cords, conforming in color to patterns in the office of the Quartermaster-General; to be worn in the field, and in garrison only on fatigue and stable duty, at target practice, and when the rubber coat, blanket, or poncho is worn; the color to be uniform for both officers and enlisted men in each troop, battery, or company. During the warm season department commanders may authorize an inexpensive straw hat, of such pattern as they may prescribe, to be worn by officers and enlisted men of their commands, on fatigue and stable duty, at target practice, and when not on duty.

TROUSERS.

Enlisted Men of All Arms except the Corps of Engineers.—Light-blue kersey; to be cut and made in accordance with standard patterns in the office of the Quartermaster-General. Mounted troops to have a reinforce or saddle piece of the same material on seat and legs.

All Enlisted Men of the Corps of Engineers.—Of dark-blue kersey of same pattern as for other foot troops.

An additional service stripe for every three years of service may be worn by the National Guard of California.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

R. L. PEELER, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
 GENERAL ORDERS, } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., July 5, 1899.
 No. 7. }

I. The following changes have occurred among the commissioned officers, National Guard of California, since the date of General Orders No. 6:

Staff Third Brigade.

R. L. Peeler, to be Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, with rank from June 5, 1899; vice Hay, retired.

Seventh Infantry.

Robert Wankowski re-elected Captain of Company A, with rank from December 15, 1896.

Arthur W. Bradbury to be First Lieutenant Company A, with rank from May 30, 1899; vice Bates, term expired.

Samuel Crawford to be Second Lieutenant Company A, with rank from May 30, 1899; vice Allen, term expired.

Richard V. Dodge re-elected Captain Company B, with rank from March 18, 1892.

George T. Lemon to be First Lieutenant Company B, with rank from June 9, 1899; vice Brown, deceased.

John M. Smith to be Second Lieutenant Company B, with rank from June 9, 1899; vice Mielke, term expired.

Frank L. Reynolds re-elected Captain Company F, with rank from March 26, 1894.

Solomon H. Finley re-elected Captain Company L, with rank from January 28, 1895.

Naval Militia Battalion.

Frank L. Sargent, to be Lieutenant Junior Grade, Third Division, with rank from May 2, 1899; vice Morgan, resigned.

II. In compliance with the provisions of Section 2018 of the Political Code of the State of California, the National Guard of California will parade in their respective localities on Tuesday, July 4, 1899, in celebration of the one hundred and twenty-third anniversary of American Independence. Parade reports of the respective commands

will be forwarded to General Headquarters not later than July 20, 1899. (Approved June 13, 1899.)

III. The Annual Inspection and Muster of the National Guard will be held as provided by Section 1970 of the Political Code, and Commanding Officers will arrange the dates of inspection and details thereof in accordance with the provisions of said Section 1970 as amended in 1897. (Approved June 5, 1899.)

IV. The following organizations of the National Guard which were mustered into the United States Volunteer service, in the Spanish-American War of 1898, having reported for duty under the Act of the Legislature approved March 21, 1899, are hereby recognized as belonging to the National Guard and returned to duty therein, and said organizations shall be entitled to their military allowances from the date of their so reporting for duty, viz:

	Time of Reporting for Duty.
Company A, Sixth Infantry.....	May 3, 1899
Company D, Seventh Infantry.....	April 28, 1899
Company K, Seventh Infantry.....	April 30, 1899
Company C, Fifth Infantry.....	June 10, 1899
Company B, Second Infantry.....	June 14, 1899
Company I, Second Infantry.....	June 30, 1899

V. Companies E and H, Seventh Regiment of Infantry, and Company H, Second Regiment of Infantry, having failed to report with the minimum number of members required by law, within the time specified in an Act of the Legislature approved March 21, 1899, regarding the reporting for duty of officers and members of the National Guard, who were mustered into the United States Volunteer service in the Spanish-American War of 1898, the said companies are hereby disbanded and mustered out of the service of the State of California, and those officers and members of these companies who entered the United States Volunteer service and have not reported for duty under said Act (except Captain Albert W. Browne, who has been placed upon the "Retired List"), are hereby granted an honorable discharge from the National Guard, as provided in said Act. The Company Commanders will not be relieved on their bonds until such time as satisfactory settlement has been made with the Adjutant-General for all property and moneys received by them from the State.

VI. A sufficient number of companies having reported for duty in the Second, Fifth, Sixth, and Seventh Infantry Regiments, under the Act of the Legislature, approved March 21, 1899, these regiments are hereby recognized as organized regiments of the National Guard, and returned to duty therein, as provided by said Act.

The Field, Staff, and Non-Commissioned Staff officers of said regiments who have reported for duty under the provisions of said Act are hereby recognized as belonging to and being on duty with their respective regiments from the date of their so reporting.

VII. At the Championship Target Practice Contest held at Sacramento on March 25, 1899, as provided in General orders No. 5, Series of 1898, the following members N. G. C. won the prizes offered:

Springfield Rifle, cal. .45.

C. T. Poulter, Capt. Co. A, 5th Infantry—	
200 yards.....	3 4 4 5 4—20
300 yards.....	3 5 5 4 4—21
500 yards.....	4 5 4 5 5—23—64, 1st prize.
F. W. Mixer, Sergt. Co. E, 6th Infantry—	
200 yards.....	3 5 4 5 5—22
300 yards.....	4 5 4 5 5—22
500 yards.....	3 4 3 5 4—19—63, 2d prize.

Colt's Revolver, cal. .38—50 yards.

F. Z. Pirkey, Lieut. Staff 2d Infantry.....	5 4 5 4 5 5 5 5 4 5—47, 1st prize.
H. A. Wegener, Maj. 2d Brig. Staff.....	5 5 4 4 4 5 5 4 5 5—46, 2d prize.

VIII. That portion of General Orders No. 5, November 27, 1898, General Headquarters, A. G. O., relating to the total score of Major C. D. Ball, Sanitary Corps, in target practice, is hereby corrected to read, Total 111, instead of 141, and "Rifleman" instead of "Distinguished Marksman."

IX. Major P. M. Norboe, Staff Third Brigade, having made a total score of 122 at target practice for the year 1897, he is entitled to a sharpshooter's decoration.

X. Pursuant to letter received at these Headquarters from the Honorable Secretary of the Navy, dated June 21, 1899, and in accordance with the provisions of Section 2022 of the Political Code, the Naval Battalion, N. G. C., will assemble for a cruise and drill, on board the U. S. S. "Badger," for not less than seven days, as follows: Headquarters, First, Second, and Engineer Divisions will embark at San Francisco, July 23, 1899; the Third Division at Eureka on July 25, 1899; the Fourth Division at Santa Cruz on August 4, 1899; the Sixth Division at Santa Barbara on August 5, 1899; and the Third Division at San Diego on August 6, 1899.

Captain L. H. Turner, commanding the battalion, is hereby directed to place himself in communication with the Commanding Officer of the "Badger" upon her arrival in San Francisco, to arrange all the necessary details of the cruise.

As the allotment of the annual appropriation by the United States Government will be made in accordance with the number of petty officers and enlisted men who report for and participate in this cruise, it is urged that special efforts be made by the Commanding Officers of Divisions to get out as many men as possible, so that they may have the benefit of the practical instruction offered and to secure the maximum amount of the allotment from the General Government for the use of the Naval Militia.

Per diem during the cruise on the "Badger" will not be allowed or paid, but subsistence will be furnished by the State. (Approved June 29, 1899.)

XI. The three students of the University of California who have shown the most proficiency in the Military Department, as appears from the report of the Acting Professor of Military Science and Tactics, for 1898-9, are: H. Walter Gibbons, William Ede, and William A. Hackley.

XII. The following change in regard to service-in-war chevron for the United States Army, having been made June 3, 1899, the same is hereby announced for the government of the Guard:

"By direction of the Secretary of War, all enlisted men who served in the Army of the United States between April 21, 1898, and April 11, 1899, no matter where stationed, will be allowed to wear the service-in-war chevron prescribed on page 5 of General Orders, No. 80, April 24, 1899, from this office."

XIII. (1) Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2027 of the Political Code, the following officers are hereby appointed and will constitute the Uniform Board, N. G. C.:

Major-General J. H. Dickinson, Commanding Division, vice self;

Colonel A. D. Cutler, retired, vice Colonel J. F. Smith, absent in the military service of the United States; and

Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Giesting, Assistant Adjutant-General Second Brigade; vice Lieutenant-Colonel Platt, retired, relieved at his own request.

(2) This Board will proceed at once to uniform and equip the National Guard under the appropriation for that purpose made by the Legislature of 1899, and as provided by said Section 2027 of the Political Code.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., July 22, 1899.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 8. }

I. The following changes have occurred among the commissioned officers, National Guard of California, since the date of General Orders No. 7:

Staff Third Brigade.

W. A. Desborough, to be Major and Commissary, with rank from June 16, 1899; vice von Petersdorff, resigned.

Cavalry.

Samuel W. Kay, to be Captain of Troop B, with rank from June 16, 1899; vice Cooke, term expired.

Oscar J. Boden, to be First Lieutenant Troop B, with rank from June 16, 1899; vice Kay, promoted.

George J. Lindendorf, to be First Lieutenant Troop B, with rank from June 16, 1899; vice Strong, retired.

King H. Lee, to be Second Lieutenant Troop B, with rank from June 16, 1899; vice Duhain, deceased.

Second Infantry.

Lon Bond, to be Captain of Company A, with rank from June 17, 1899; vice Cahill, term expired.

Lawrence L. Lockerman, to be First Lieutenant Company A, with rank from June 17, 1899; vice Jackson, term expired.

Wm. H. White, to be Second Lieutenant Company A, with rank from June 17, 1899; vice Bond, promoted.

George H. Voss, re-elected Captain of Company D, with rank from April 27, 1896.

Warwick C. Waldron, to be Second Lieutenant of Company D, with rank from June 19, 1899; vice Canning, term expired.

Sixth Infantry.

John P. Parnau, to be Captain of Company A, with rank from June 20, 1899; vice Dasher, failed to report, under Act of March 21, 1899.

Ratchford D. Wollam, to be First Lieutenant Company A, with rank from June 20, 1899; vice Doll, failed to report, under Act of March 21, 1899.

Arthur M. Doll, to be Second Lieutenant Company A, with rank from June 20, 1899; vice Morrell, failed to report, under Act of March 21, 1899.

II. On and after August 1, 1899, the following rules will govern all enlistments or re-enlistments in the National Guard of California:

Each applicant for admission to the National Guard shall pass such a physical examination as will warrant the surgeon or physician conducting the examination to certify "that, in his opinion, the applicant is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing all the duties pertaining to military service."

Applicants for original enlistment shall be between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, and for Infantry and Artillery the height must not be less than five feet four inches, and weight not less than one hundred and twenty pounds, and not more than one hundred and ninety pounds; and

For Cavalry and Signal Corps the height must not be less than five feet four inches and not more than five feet ten inches, and weigh not to exceed one hundred and sixty-five pounds.

No minimum weight is prescribed for Cavalry or Signal Corps, but chest measures must be satisfactory.

A chest measurement of less than thirty-two inches at expiration, or an expansion of less than two inches, should reject.

Company, Troop, and Corps commanders are authorized, however, in their discretion, to accept desirable applicants who are ten pounds, or less, over weight or under weight, or who vary not more than a fraction of an inch from the required height or chest measures, if they meet all other requirements, and their enlistment is recommended by the medical examiner.

No person under eighteen years of age will be enlisted or re-enlisted; *provided*, that boys between the ages of sixteen and eighteen, who may be needed as musicians, may be enlisted as such with the approval of the Battalion, Regimental, or Brigade commander.

No soldier who is over the age of forty-five shall be re-enlisted without the written consent of the Brigade commander, or in case of Naval Militia, of the Division commander, N. G. C.

No person under twenty-one years of age will be enlisted or re-enlisted without the written consent of father, only surviving parent, or legally appointed guardian. For form of consent in case of minor, see paragraph 356, Rules and Regulations, N. G. C.

Applicants for original enlistment in Naval Militia shall conform to requirements for Infantry; *provided*, however, that commanders of Divisions are authorized, in their discretion, to accept desirable applicants who vary from the standard in regard to height, weight, or chest measures, if they meet all other requirements and their enlistment is recommended by the medical examiner.

Where it is not practicable for applicants to appear before a medical officer of the Guard, Company, Troop, Corps, or Division commanders are authorized and directed to employ a civilian physician to make examinations, at a compensation of forty cents (\$0.40) for each man examined, to be paid out of the allowance for "Armory rents and other expenses," as an incidental expense of the Company, Troop, Corps, or Division.

III. Paragraph 360, Rules and Regulations for the National Guard of California, is hereby amended to read as follows:

360. In cases of re-enlistment the enlistment papers will show the number of re-enlistment, and also whether the same is consecutive or not.

Former members of the Guard, who have been honorably discharged for "Expiration of Term of Service," or on account of "Removal," and have returned to the limits of their commands, and officers who have resigned, been honorably discharged, or whose terms have expired, who re-enlist or re-enter the Guard within ninety days from the date of their discharge or the expiration of their term of office, will be given credit for continuous service, and the enlistment considered consecutive.

Any former member of the Guard who has served satisfactorily a complete enlistment, or continuous term of three years, may re-enlist at any time thereafter for one, two, or three years, at his option.

Enlistments must in no case be antedated.

IV. The practice of some commanding officers of revoking orders making discharges will be discontinued.

A man once discharged from the National Guard can become a member again only by enlistment or commission, as provided by law.

V. Pursuant to telegraphic instructions from the Honorable Secretary of the Navy, dated July 6, 1899, and a letter dated July 11, 1899, changing the date of the arrival of the U. S. S. "Badger" in San Francisco, that portion of paragraph X, G. O. No. 7, c. s., A. G. O., relating to dates of the cruise and drill of the Naval Militia Battalion, is hereby revoked.

Owing to the uncertainty of the date of the arrival of the "Badger" in San Francisco, Captain L. H. Turner, commanding Naval Militia Battalion, will arrange for and designate the dates when the Headquarters and various Divisions will embark. (Approved July 19, 1899.)

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., August 3, 1899.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 9. }

I. The following changes and amendments to Firing Regulations for Small Arms for the National Guard of California, having been adopted by the officers mentioned in Section 2031 of the Political Code, are hereby announced and approved:

Paragraph 2 is amended to read as follows: "2. Target practice in the National Guard shall be held in such months of each year as the Commander-in-Chief may designate."

Paragraph 3 is amended to read as follows: "3. Each officer and enlisted man firing with the rifle will be allowed annually 65 rounds of ammunition, and the same will be fired as follows: At rectangular targets: One score of 5 shots at each of the 200, 300, and 500 yard ranges, at first practice; one score of 5 shots at each of the 200, 300, and 500 yard ranges, at second practice; one score of 5 shots at each of the 200, 300, and 500 yard ranges, at third practice. At skirmish targets: One score of 20 shots at time designated."

Paragraph 6 is amended to read as follows: "6. Skirmish firing will be by company at silhouettes at known distances between 600 and 200 yards at target G, as provided in paragraph 390, Blunt's Small Arms Firing Regulations."

Paragraph 10 is amended to read as follows: "10. The names of all National Guardsmen who have attended 60 per cent of the drills for the year ending on the last day of the month next preceding the one in which the last practice is held, and who have qualified in any of the classifications, will be announced in orders by the Adjutant-General and be published in his report."

Paragraph 16 is amended to read as follows: "16. The target practice of the Naval Militia Battalion will be under the supervision of the Inspector-General of Rifle Practice."

Paragraph 52 is amended to read as follows: "52. Each Company, Troop, Corps, Division, or other commander shall keep a complete record of all target practice held in his organization. He shall make for the Inspector of Rifle Practice four copies of the reports of the practice held in each year, on blank forms furnished by the Adjutant-General. Separate reports will be made of skirmish firing in like manner. The Inspector of Rifle Practice shall carefully examine and certify to the correctness of these reports, and within five days after the completion of the last practice forward three copies to the Brigade Inspector of Rifle Practice (except Inspector for Naval Militia, who shall forward two copies to the Division Inspector of Rifle Practice), who shall verify said reports, and within ten days after their receipt by him forward two copies to the Division Inspector of Rifle Practice, who shall, within ten days after their receipt by him, forward one copy to the Inspector-General of Rifle Practice. The Inspector-General of Rifle Practice shall, within twenty days after his receipt of same, forward copies of all reports to the Adjutant-General, together with his report, as prescribed in Section 2008 of the Political Code."

Paragraph 55 is amended to read as follows: "55. Classification for revolver practice: Ten shots will be fired at each practice, of which there shall be four, to be held in such months as the Commander-in-Chief may designate. Each officer and enlisted man firing with the revolver will be allowed annually 40 rounds of ammunition, and those firing will be classed as follows: Average of 90 per cent, first class; average of 80 per cent, second class; average of 70 per cent, third class; average of 60 per cent, fourth class. The names of those averaging less than 60 per cent for the four shoots will not be announced in orders, and only first-class men will be permitted to compete for the State Medal for revolver practice."

II. In compliance with Section 218 of the Political Code, Paragraph 2, the National Guard will parade for target practice in their respective localities in the year 1899 as follows:

One practice at rectangular targets will be held during each of the months of September, October, and November. The practice at skirmish firing will be held after the practice at rectangular targets is completed, and may be held either in the month of November or December. The additional practice for those firing with the revolver will be held in either November or December.

Regimental commanders and the commanding officer of the Naval Militia Battalion will designate the days in above-named months when the practice of their commands will be held, and detail an officer to inspect same when a regular Inspector of Rifle Practice cannot be present. Brigade commanders will issue like orders for Cavalry and Signal Corps in their commands.

These orders will not apply to the First Infantry as regards time, but if said regiment returns to duty in the Guard in sufficient time for practice this year, the same will be held on dates designated by its Regimental commander.

III. No score will be accepted by these Headquarters unless same has been actually supervised and attested by an Inspector of Rifle Practice, or a duly authorized officer, and a copy of the order so authorizing must be filed with said Headquarters. Particular attention of inspecting officers is called to Paragraph 52, Small Arms Firing Regulations. The attention of all commanding officers is also called to Section 2020 of the Political Code.

IV. Company and other commanders preparing rolls for reports of target practice will take particular care to enter the number of State Medal held by each member, in column for that purpose.

V. Medals and bars for various classes will be awarded as follows:

RIFLE.

Rifleman: Medal with Bronze Bar.
Sharpshooter: Medal with Silver Bar.
Distinguished Marksman: Medal with Gold Bar.

REVOLVER.

Third Class: Medal with Bronze Bar.
Second Class: Medal with Silver Bar.
First Class: Medal with Gold Bar.

After the first qualification a bar only will be awarded.

VI. The greater part of the National Guard having been mustered into and served in the United States Volunteers during the Spanish-American War of 1898, and no complete target practice having been held in that year, owing to disarrangement caused by said war, thereby preventing members from qualifying in various classes in that year; therefore, in order that they may not be deprived of the consecutive yearly decoration for 1898, it is hereby provided that all members of the Guard who became such prior to the 9th day of July, 1898, and who qualify in the practice for the year 1899, will receive, in addition to the usual medal and bar for 1899, a bar for the year 1898 also, in accordance with the class in which they qualify in 1899.

VII. The ammunition for rifle practice shall contain not less than 66 grains of powder and 405 grains of lead. Ammunition for revolver practice will be Colt's revolver cartridges, caliber .38 long.

VIII. Blank forms for returns and instructions governing skirmish firing for 1899 will be issued later from this office.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
GENERAL ORDERS, } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., August 11, 1899.
No. 10. }

In view of the early return to this State of the First Infantry Regiment and the First Battalion Heavy Artillery, California Volunteers, after over fifteen months' service in a foreign war, and to the end that a fitting reception may be given them, permission is hereby granted to all organizations of the National Guard to participate in the reception to be tendered them upon their arrival in San Francisco, on or about August 24, 1899.

The members of these organizations now returning to their homes, having performed a soldier's full duty, in camp and in field, have added new lustre to the name of California by their splendid achievements as soldiers of the Republic.

It would be gratifying to the Commander-in-Chief to have as many as possible of the National Guard organizations participate in the reception to the returning Volunteers.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
GENERAL ORDERS, } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., October 11, 1899.
No. 11. }

I. The First Infantry Regiment, California Volunteers, having, on September 21, 1899, been mustered out of, and honorably discharged from, the United States service; and Section 3 of the Act of the Legislature, approved March 21, 1899, and entitled "An Act regarding organizations, officers, and members of the National Guard who entered

the United States Volunteer service in the Spanish-American War of eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, their privileges and exemptions, and retirements, and providing for the return to the National Guard of such organizations, officers and members" (Statutes of California, 1899, page 158), having authorized the Governor to prescribe the time for the re-entry, into the National Guard, of those officers and men who entered the United States Volunteer service during the "Spanish-American War of 1898," it is therefore ordered that the officers and members of the First Infantry Regiment, California Volunteers, who were, at the time of their entry into the United States Volunteer service, members of the National Guard of California, may re-enter the National Guard at any time on or before November 30, 1899, as provided in said Act.

All other officers and members of the National Guard of California, who entered the United States Volunteer service in the "Spanish-American War of 1898," and have been honorably discharged therefrom, subsequent to the date of the approval of said Act of March 21, 1899, may re-enter the National Guard at any time on or before November 30, 1899. Those who may hereafter be discharged from such service may re-enter the National Guard at any time within sixty days from the date of their muster-out of the United States Volunteer service.

The instructions mentioned in General Orders, No. 5, c. s., A. G. O., will govern the reporting for duty of said organization, officers and members thereof, and the recruiting of said organization to the minimum required by law; and also the reporting for duty of all other officers and members of the National Guard above mentioned. (Approved October 5, 1899.)

II. Commissions have been issued for the following named officers since the date of General Orders, No. 8, c. s., viz:

Staff of Second Brigade.

Abbott A. Hanks, to be Captain and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from August 5, 1899; vice White, resigned.

Cavalry.

James M. White, to be First Lieutenant of Troop D, with rank from April 23, 1899; vice Nordholdt, resigned.

John D. Putnam, to be Second Lieutenant of Troop D, with rank from July 7, 1899; vice White, promoted.

Second Infantry.

Ernest Weyand, to be Captain of Company B, with rank from July 15, 1899; vice Ford, term expired.

Henry Dickson, to be Second Lieutenant of Company B, with rank from July 15, 1899; vice Weyand, promoted.

John A. McMartin, to be Captain of Company E, with rank from June 29, 1899; vice Lucey, failed to report for duty, under Act of March 21, 1899, and honorably discharged.

John F. Sherburn, to be First Lieutenant of Company E, with rank from June 29, 1899; vice McMartin, promoted.

Fred M. Miller, to be Captain of Company I, with rank from August 10, 1899; vice Riley, failed to report for duty, under Act of March 21, 1899, and honorably discharged.

Charles A. Witter, to be First Lieutenant of Company I, with rank from August 10, 1899; vice Tyrrell, failed to report for duty, under Act of March 21, 1899, and honorably discharged.

John H. Richards, to be Second Lieutenant of Company I, with rank from August 10, 1899; vice Miller, promoted.

Fifth Infantry.

A. K. Whitton, to be Colonel, with rank from July 3, 1899; vice Fairbanks, retired.

John F. Hayes, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from July 3, 1899; vice Whitton, promoted.

William Elliott, to be Major, with rank from July 3, 1899; vice Hayes, promoted.

Joshua B. Dickson, to be Captain of Company C, with rank from July 7, 1899; vice Maclay, resigned.

Virgilio J. B. Cheda, to be Captain of Company D, with rank from June 30, 1899; vice Elliott, promoted.

Joseph P. Barrow, to be Second Lieutenant of Company D, with rank from June 30, 1899; vice Murray, promoted.

Sixth Infantry.

Edward Jones, to be Captain of Company C, with rank from June 23, 1899; vice Duncan, term expired.

John A. Devlin, to be First Lieutenant of Company C, with rank from June 23, 1899; vice Lemon, term expired.

William S. Scott, to be Second Lieutenant of Company C, with rank from June 23, 1899; vice Jones, term expired.

Kenneth C. Masteller, to be Captain of Company G, with rank from June 23, 1899; vice Cook, failed to report for duty, under Act of March 21, 1899, and honorably discharged.

Howard J. Haley, to be First Lieutenant of Company G, with rank from June 23, 1899; vice Blodgett, term expired.

Benjamin F. Whittam, to be Second Lieutenant of Company G, with rank from June 23, 1899; vice Munzer, term expired.

Seventh Infantry.

Harry La V. Twining, to be Captain and Adjutant, with rank from September 14, 1899; vice Alfonso, retired.

John C. Mielke, to be First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, with rank from August 2, 1899; vice Blackstock, resigned.

John E. Sullivan, to be First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, with rank from August 2, 1899; vice Hutchinson, resigned.

Truman Cole, to be Captain of Company C, with rank from June 21, 1899; vice Langworthy, term expired.

Raymond I. Follmer, to be First Lieutenant of Company C, with rank from August 23, 1899; vice George, resigned.

Alba M. Hurr, to be Second Lieutenant of Company D, with rank from August 22, 1899; vice Phillips, resigned.

Warren A. Wing, to be Second Lieutenant of Company F, with rank from June 12, 1899; vice Winans, failed to report for duty, under Act of March 21, 1899, and honorably discharged.

Lawrence D. Collins, to be Second Lieutenant of Company I, with rank from September 18, 1899; vice Thayer, term expired.

Naval Militia Battalion.

Douglas White, to be Lieutenant and Paymaster, with rank from July 27, 1899; vice Underhill, resigned.

Charles A. Hunt, to be Lieutenant Junior Grade, Sixth Division, with rank from May 2, 1899; vice Squier, resigned.

Henley C. Booth, to be Ensign, Sixth Division, with rank from May 2, 1899; vice Hunt, promoted.

III. Certificates of re-election have been issued to the following named officers since the date of General Orders No. 8, c. s.:

Fifth Infantry.

Carl L. E. Wenk, re-elected Captain of Company F, with rank from June 7, 1897.

Curtis C. Covalt, re-elected Second Lieutenant of Company F, with rank from June 7, 1897.

Sixth Infantry.

David W. Morris, re-elected Captain of Company D, with rank from September 12, 1896.

George W. Jones, re-elected Captain of Company F, with rank from February 21, 1895.

Naval Militia Battalion.

Henry C. Peterson, re-elected Ensign, First Division, with rank from June 29, 1897.

IV. It is with sorrow that the Commander-in-Chief announces the deaths of Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Emeric, Paymaster, Division Staff, which occurred August 15, 1899, and Lieutenant-Colonel Lysander S. Butler, retired, which occurred September 9, 1899. Both of these officers have served the State faithfully, Lieutenant-Colonel Butler having been an officer of the Guard almost continuously since February 8, 1883.

V. The following list of officers of the National Guard who were mustered into the United States Volunteer service, during the "Spanish-American War of 1898," and who failed to report for duty as provided in the Act of the Legislature approved March 21, 1899, and were, therefore, in accordance with the provisions of said Act, honorably discharged the service as of the date of their muster into said United States Volunteer service, is hereby announced for the information of all concerned, to wit:

	Discharged.
John J. Cahill, Captain Co. A, Second Infantry.....	July 7, 1898
L. A. Jackson, First Lieutenant Co. A, Second Infantry.....	July 7, 1898
John F. Lucey, Captain Co. E, Second Infantry.....	May 11, 1898
James G. Estep, First Lieutenant Co. H, Second Infantry.....	July 8, 1898
Peter T. Riley, Captain Co. I, Second Infantry.....	July 7, 1898
John R. Tyrrell, First Lieutenant Co. I, Second Infantry.....	July 11, 1898
E. S. Heller, First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, Fifth Infantry, June 29, 1898	
Charles H. Dasher, Captain Co. A, Sixth Infantry.....	May 11, 1898
George L. Doll, First Lieutenant Co. A, Sixth Infantry.....	May 11, 1898
J. P. Morrell, Second Lieutenant Co. A, Sixth Infantry.....	May 11, 1898
William H. Cook, Captain Co. G, Sixth Infantry.....	May 11, 1898
Arthur S. Guthrie, Captain Co. H, Sixth Infantry.....	May 11, 1898

Discharged.

Asa R. Newell, Second Lieutenant Co. H, Sixth Infantry..... May 11, 1898
 Alfred S. Clark, Captain and Chaplain, Seventh Infantry..... May 9, 1898
 Charles H. Fernald, Captain Co. E, Seventh Infantry..... May 9, 1898
 Oliver G. Kenney, Second Lieutenant Co. E, Seventh Infantry..... May 9, 1898
 Joy A. Winans, Second Lieutenant Co. F, Seventh Infantry..... May 9, 1898
 Albert W. Browne, Captain Co. H, Seventh Infantry..... May 9, 1898
 (Captain Browne subsequently placed on retired list June 3, 1899.)
 John W. Hammons, First Lieutenant Co. H, Seventh Infantry..... May 9, 1898
 Tulio A. Rottanzi, Captain and Assist. Surgeon, Sanitary Corps, May 4, 1898

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
 GENERAL ORDERS, } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., October 14, 1899.
 No. 12. }

I. The following rules and regulations for Skirmish Firing having been submitted by Colonel J. F. Burgin, Inspector-General of Rifle Practice, N. G. C., and adopted by the officers mentioned in Section 2031 of the Political Code, are hereby announced and approved as follows, to wit:

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR SKIRMISH FIRING IN THE NATIONAL GUARD OF CALIFORNIA, FOR 1899.

1. The trophy, a silk flag, awarded in 1897 to Company M, Seventh Infantry, will again be competed for in accordance with these rules.

2. At least eighty per cent of the members of each company of infantry should, on the completion of the course of practice at rectangular targets, be exercised in this firing.

3. The target for this firing will be (target H) a line of thirty skirmishers represented by the three kinds of figure targets. Ten of each of the figures D, E, and F will be employed and arranged by placing a kneeling figure on the right flank of the line of figures followed by a standing and then a lying figure, and continuing this arrangement throughout the line; the figures will be placed at equal intervals; that between the centers of any two consecutive standing figures being three yards; adjacent figures one yard between centers.

4. For this practice, hits in any portion of the targets, whether from direct or ricochet fire, will be counted and scored three if in target D (standing), four if in target E (kneeling), and five if in target F (the lying figure); provided, that in counting the hits, for this as for all other firings at these targets, only those are considered that have struck within or on any portion of the steel frame, omitting hits in any portion of the paper silhouette that may happen to project beyond the frame, which is the actual target.

5. The range and consequent adjustment of sights will be announced by the company commander; the number of shots, and whether by volley, or slow or rapid fire, ordered for each halt.

6. The practice, therefore, partakes of the nature of known-distance firing, combined with an advance and retreat and variation in the class of fire, dependent upon the distance from the target, which is regarded as the enemy.

7. It would not be just to introduce an influence dependent upon the officers' possible errors when estimating the range; firing will therefore be conducted over ranges where the distances are known and plainly marked, and the halts so ordered that elevations, correct, or nearly so, can be announced at each halt.

8. Pieces will not be loaded until the halt has been ordered. Aim will be taken at the bottom of the targets. For volley firing, commands will be those laid down in Drill Regulations; the commands for firing with counted cartridges will be those prescribed in Drill Regulations for firing a limited number of rounds at will.

9. When the company is formed, twenty-three rounds of ammunition will be issued to each man who is to fire, and the company carefully inspected to see that no additional cartridges are carried by any soldier.

10. The company will be formed in single rank, at close order, six hundred yards from the target, advance in quick time one hundred yards, or to a distance of five hundred yards from the target, deploying during the advance to one yard between files, halt, kneel, and fire one volley. The advance will be then resumed, first at quick then at double time, to a distance of four hundred yards from the target, when a halt will be ordered and two volleys fired, position kneeling; then advance, first at quick and then at double time, to a distance of three hundred yards from the target, halt, fire two cartridges, position lying; advance double time to a distance of two hundred and fifty yards from the target, fire two cartridges, position lying; advance double time to a distance of two hundred yards from the target, kneel and fire rapidly five cartridges; retreat to a distance of three hundred yards from the target, halt, and fire three cartridges, position lying; retreat to four hundred yards from the target, halt, kneel, and fire three cartridges; retreat to five hundred yards, halt, fire two volleys, position kneeling.

11. After the last volley is fired, the targets will be examined by the officer in charge and the proper credits for hits made.

12. The halts, where rapid fire or fire with counted cartridges is delivered, will not exceed forty-five seconds in duration, extending from the last note of the signal "Commence Firing" to the last note of the signal "Cease Firing." For each shot fired before the commencement or after the close of the interval, three points will be deducted from the total score.

13. As it may be necessary to replace a missed-fire, each participant will be furnished with three (3) additional cartridges, as indicated above, which are only to be used to replace a missed-fire, and must be accounted for by said participant at the end of the practice, by producing "missed fire" or perfect cartridges to correspond with the extra number allowed. For each of the cartridges not returned three points will be deducted from the total score, and for each cartridge returned above three, two points will be deducted.

14. The commanding officer of the company will provide extra rifles, to be supplied in case of an accident disabling a soldier's piece. At the next halt the soldier, in addition to the prescribed number of shots, will fire those he was not able to deliver at the preceding halt by reason of a disabled rifle.

15. From the beginning to the end of the firing, no person or officer will be permitted to aid, assist, advise, or coach the company, men or officers.

16. The calculation of percentage will be based as follows, viz:

(a) At least eighty per cent of the total number of the company should be present and participate.

(b) If over eighty per cent, percentage is based on men actually present, or number of points made divided by highest number of points possible to be made with the number of men shooting.

(c) If under eighty per cent, percentage is based as if eighty per cent of company were present, or number of points made divided by highest number of points possible to be made with eighty per cent of the company.

17. The company making the highest percentage shall be entitled to the Trophy, to be held until after the contest for the next year, when it will be delivered to the winning company for that year. The Trophy to become the property of the company winning it three years in succession.

18. In case of a tie between two or more companies, the same will be shot off at a time and under such conditions as may be directed by the Inspector-General of Rifle Practice.

19. Blunt's Small Arms Firing Regulations to govern in all cases not herein fully provided for.

20. No ammunition except such as may be furnished by the State, or approved by the Adjutant-General, will be used in these contests.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., November 23, 1899.
GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 13. }

I. The following proclamation of the Governor is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

PROCLAMATION.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
SACRAMENTO, November 23, 1899.

To the People of California:

WHEREAS, The nation has sustained a sad and irreparable loss by the death of the Honorable Garret A. Hobart, Vice-President of the United States of America, whose many distinguished services as a public officer and high personal worth and integrity as a citizen have endeared him to the hearts of the American people;

AND WHEREAS, Saturday, November 25, A. D. 1899, has been set apart for the funeral services;

THEREFORE, In testimony of the sorrow of our people for the death of the illustrious American, I recommend that all State offices be closed upon the said day of the funeral, and I direct that the National flag be displayed at half-mast upon said day from sunrise to sunset upon all State public buildings and upon all armories of the National Guard of the State of California; and I further direct that the ensign and union-jack be displayed at half-mast on said day from sunrise to sunset upon all vessels belonging to the State, and upon all vessels of the State Naval Militia.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Great Seal of this State to be hereunto affixed, this 23d day of November, A. D. 1899.

HENRY T. GAGE,
Governor of the State of California.

Attest: C. F. CURRY, Secretary of State.
By J. Hoesch, Deputy.

II. Commanding officers at the location of the various armories and in command of vessels of the Naval Militia will direct that flags be displayed in accordance therewith.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., December 26, 1899.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 14. }

I. Commissions have been issued to the following named officers, National Guard of California, since the date of General Orders No. 11, c. s., A. G. O., viz:

Division Staff.

Andrew B. C. Dohrmann, to be Lieutenant-Colonel and Paymaster, with rank from October 13, 1897; vice Emeric, deceased.

Cavalry.

John D. Fredericks, to be Captain Troop D, with rank from October 27, 1899; vice Howland, term expired.

Second Infantry.

Charles A. Swisler, to be Captain Company H, with rank from October 16, 1899. Original.

Horace H. Walling, to be First Lieutenant Company H, with rank from October 16, 1899. Original.

Max Miereson, to be Second Lieutenant Company H, with rank from October 16, 1899. Original.

Fifth Infantry.

Alfred A. Borlini, to be First Lieutenant and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from July 18, 1893; vice Heller, commissioned Quartermaster.

Larue A. DeYoe, to be First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, with rank from December 23, 1897; vice Borlini, commissioned Inspector of Rifle Practice.

Curtis C. Covalt, to be First Lieutenant Company F, with rank from September 25, 1899; vice Cobbledick, term expired.

Henry T. Bennett, to be Second Lieutenant Company F, with rank from September 25, 1899; vice Covalt, promoted.

Sixth Infantry.

William R. Johnson, to be Colonel, with rank from September 30, 1899; vice Wright, retired.

Gus G. Grant, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from September 30, 1899; vice Johnson, promoted.

George W. Jones, to be Major, with rank from September 30, 1899; vice Grant, promoted.

George R. Andrews, to be Second Lieutenant Company F, with rank from February 2, 1899; vice Collins, promoted. (Commissioned September 5, 1899, omitted from General Orders No. 11, c. s., A. G. O.)

Benjamin A. Hayden, to be Captain Company G, with rank from October 26, 1899; vice Masteller, resigned.

Charles W. Agee, to be Captain Company H, with rank from November 11, 1899; vice Guthrie, failed to report under Act of March 21, 1899, and honorably discharged.

Daniel G. Bambauer, to be Second Lieutenant Company H, with rank from November 11, 1899; vice Newell, failed to report under Act of March 21, 1899, and honorably discharged.

Seventh Infantry.

Ernest A. Reynolds, to be First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, with rank from January 25, 1898; vice Fredericks, promoted.

John H. Simms, to be Second Lieutenant Company C, with rank from October 18, 1899; vice Cole, promoted.

Warren A. Wing, to be First Lieutenant Company F, with rank from October 9, 1899; vice Chapplelear, resigned.

Philip A. Collins, to be Captain Company I, with rank from October 25, 1899; vice Lippincott, resigned.

Jefferson D. Jones, to be first Lieutenant Company I, with rank from September 18, 1899; vice Cole, term expired.

Harry E. Mitchell, to be First Lieutenant Company M, with rank from October 23, 1899; vice Bedwell, resigned.

Naval Militia Battalion.

Nathaniel T. James, to be Captain, with rank from December 16, 1899; vice Turner, term expired.

William G. Morrison, to be Lieutenant Junior Grade, First Division, with rank from October 17, 1899; vice Emanuel, term expired.

John F. Murphy, to be Ensign, First Division, with rank from October 17, 1899; vice Morrison, promoted.

Thomas S. Harloe, to be Lieutenant, Second Division, with rank from October 17, 1899; vice Gunn, resigned.

George E. Kammerer, to be Lieutenant Junior Grade, Second Division, with rank from October 17, 1899; vice Harloe, promoted.

James C. Kelly, to be Ensign, Second Division, with rank from October 17, 1899; vice Kammerer, promoted.

Sanitary Corps.

William D. McCarthy, to be Colonel and Surgeon, with rank from October 20, 1899; vice Gallwey, promoted. Colonel William D. McCarthy is hereby assigned to duty on Staff of Major-General Commanding Division, as Chief Surgeon of Division.

William W. Roblee, to be Major and Surgeon, with rank from September 9, 1899; vice Ball, retired. Major William W. Roblee is hereby assigned to duty on Staff of Colonel of the Seventh Infantry, as Surgeon of said Regiment.

II. Certificates of re-election have been issued to the following named officers, National Guard of California, since date of General Orders No. 11, c. s., A. G. O., viz:

Fifth Infantry.

William J. Downie, re-elected Second Lieutenant Company A, with rank from August 23, 1897.

Milton W. Simpson, re-elected Captain Company G, with rank from November 19, 1896.

George H. Wethern, re-elected First Lieutenant Company G, with rank from October 14, 1897.

III. In accordance with an opinion of the Attorney-General, rendered February 3, 1899, which holds that all members of the National Guard who enter the United States service thereby sever their relations with, and cease to be members of the National Guard, the following list of officers who have accepted commissions in the United States Volunteers is hereby announced, and said hereinafter named officers are hereby honorably discharged, as of the date of their acceptance of said commissions:

Lieutenant-Colonel William G. Schreiber, Seventh Infantry, commissioned Captain Thirty-fifth United States Volunteer Infantry, July 10, 1899. Date of acceptance, July 12, 1899.

Major Frank C. Prescott, Seventh Infantry, commissioned Captain Forty-third United States Volunteer Infantry, September 12, 1899. Date of acceptance, September 14, 1899.

Major William Elliott, Fifth Infantry, commissioned Captain Forty-third United States Volunteer Infantry, September 12, 1899. Date of acceptance, September 14, 1899.

IV. The following list of officers, whose resignations were accepted before official notification of the fact that they had accepted commissions in United States Volunteers was received at this office, is hereby announced:

Second Lieutenant John L. Hughes, Company E, Second Infantry, commissioned First Lieutenant Thirty-fifth United States Volunteer Infantry, July 11, 1899. Date of acceptance, July 13, 1899.

Captain Kenneth C. Masteller, Company G, Sixth Infantry, commissioned First Lieutenant Fortieth United States Volunteer Infantry, September 12, 1899. Date of acceptance, September 14, 1899.

Major D. R. Weller, Seventh Infantry, commissioned Captain Forty-fourth United States Volunteer Infantry, September 12, 1899. Date of acceptance, September 15, 1899.

First Lieutenant Louis S. Chappellear, Company F, Seventh Infantry, commissioned Second Lieutenant Thirty-fifth United States Volunteer Infantry, July 17, 1899. Date of acceptance, July 19, 1899.

Such portions of S. O. Nos. 5 and 6, c. s., A. G. O., as relate to the dates of the acceptance of said resignations, are hereby amended to read as of the respective dates of acceptance of United States commissions by above named officers.

V. Captain John Cooke, retired list, N. G. C., was commissioned Captain Forty-third United States Volunteer Infantry, September 12, 1899. Date of acceptance, September 14, 1899.

VI. Private J. H. Ellis, Company L, Seventh Infantry, having made the following score in the target practice for 1897, to wit: at 200 yards, 54; 300 yards, 51; 500 yards, 49; grand total, 154; thereby qualifying as a rifleman, and his name having been omitted from the orders awarding medals for that year, upon the recommendation of Inspector-General of Rifle Practice he is hereby awarded a medal with bronze rifleman's bar, No. 4234.

VII. Commanding officers of Companies, Troops, Signal Corps, and Divisions will at once forward to this office a certified list of the members of their commands who are entitled to bars for 1898 target practice, under the provisions of Paragraph VI, G. O. No. 9, c. s. This list will show date of enlistment of each man. The Division commander, and commanders of Brigades, Regiments, and Naval Militia, will forward like lists of their respective staffs. If none of an organization are entitled to said bars, a statement of said fact will be forwarded.

VIII. The attention of all commanding officers is called to Paragraph V, G. O. No. 6, c. s., A. G. O., and they will see that all public property is marked as therein directed.

IX. Major Frank S. Rice, commanding First Battalion Heavy Artillery, California United States Volunteers, on September 20, 1899, deposited in the Adjutant-General's office in the State Capitol the colors carried by that Battalion during the war in the Philippines. The National Colors were originally presented to Battery C by the citi-

zens of Sacramento, and afterwards turned over to the Battalion. The Battalion Colors were presented by citizens of San Francisco to First Lieutenant Herbert Choyinski, of Battery B, and by him presented to the Battalion. These colors will be preserved in the archives of the State as a fitting recognition of the bravery and patriotism of California's sons.

X. The Board of Location and Organization of the National Guard of California, having favorably acted upon a call for the organization of a company of infantry at Placerville, and the record of the proceedings had thereunder having been received at this office and approved, and said company having been organized and sworn into the service of the State on October 16, 1899, said company is hereby listed as Company H, Second Infantry, National Guard of California, and declared to be mustered into the service, to date from said October 16, 1899. (Approved October 26, 1899.)

XI. Sufficient reason appearing therefor, that portion of Paragraph II, General Orders No. 9, c. s., A. G. O., relating to the time for skirmish firing, is hereby amended, in so far as to allow those companies which have been or may be prevented from having the practice in November or December by reason of failure to secure suitable ranges or from stormy weather, until January 31, 1900, to complete their practice.

In all such cases the reason therefor will be indorsed by the company commander on the report of firing, and approved by the commanding officer of the regiment. (Approved November 25, 1899.)

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
GENERAL ORDERS, } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., January 24, 1900.
No. 1. }

The U. S. transport "Thomas," bearing the remains of the late Major-General Henry W. Lawton, U. S. Volunteers, will arrive in San Francisco on or about January 27th.

General Lawton was a distinguished officer of the United States Army, having served with marked gallantry in two of the great wars of the Republic, as well as with distinguished ability on the frontier, and was killed in battle at the head of his troops in the Philippine Islands, December 19, 1899. He was a typical American soldier, and a resident of this State at the time of his death.

The Commander-in-Chief directs that, upon the arrival of the remains of General Lawton, in San Francisco, Major-General John H. Dickinson, commanding Division, National Guard of California, on behalf of the State, coöperate with Major-General W. R. Shafter, U. S. A., commanding the Department of California, by the tender of an escort, and such other military honors due to one of General Lawton's rank and distinguished services.

As a further token of respect, the flags of the National Guard of California will be displayed at half-mast at the State Armories in San Francisco, and on the U. S. S. "Marion" of the Naval Militia, on the day of the arrival of the remains of the late General Lawton at San Francisco, and continue to be so displayed until the departure of the funeral train for the East.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

General Orders No. 14 is the last of the series of 1899.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
GENERAL ORDERS, } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., January 29, 1900.
No. 2. }

I. Commissions have been issued to the following named officers, National Guard of California, since the date of General Orders No. 14, series of 1899, A. G. O., viz:

Second Infantry.

William Walter Greer, to be Major, with rank from November 11, 1899; vice Curson, retired.

Fifth Infantry.

Thomas H. Derby, to be First Lieutenant Company B, with rank from November 27, 1899; vice De Yoe, commissioned Battalion Adjutant.

Gary L. Holtum, to be Second Lieutenant Company B, with rank from November 27, 1899; vice Munn, resigned.

Joseph P. Barrow, to be First Lieutenant Company D, with rank from December 8, 1899; vice Murray, term expired.

Eugene W. Smith, to be Second Lieutenant Company D, with rank from December 8, 1899; vice Barrow, promoted.

Sixth Infantry.

Frederick W. Ward, to be Captain and Adjutant, with rank from November 25, 1899; vice Scribner.

W. C. Evans, to be Captain and Chaplain, with rank from November 25, 1899; vice Briggs, honorably discharged.

William G. Dozier, Jr., to be First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, with rank from March 26, 1896; vice Graham, commissioned Inspector of Rifle Practice.

W. N. Harris, to be First Lieutenant and Commissary, with rank from November 25, 1899; vice Bortle, honorably discharged.

John R. Graham, to be First Lieutenant and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from May 27, 1897; vice Medley, retired.

Louis A. Eaton, to be First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, with rank from January 24, 1898; vice Johns, retired.

George H. Freitas, to be First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, with rank from November 25, 1899; vice Dozier, commissioned Quartermaster.

George R. Andrews, to be Captain Company F, with rank from December 7, 1899; vice Jones, promoted.

Elbert Wilson, to be Second Lieutenant Company F, with rank from December 7, 1899; vice Andrews, promoted.

Naval Militia Battalion.

Donald M. Stewart, to be Ensign Third Division, with rank from November 22, 1899; vice McNair, term expired.

Jesse F. Helms, to be Ensign Fourth Division, with rank from July 31, 1899; vice Miller, term expired.

Clare A. Noble, to be Lieutenant Sixth Division, with rank from November 8, 1899; vice Hunt, term expired.

II. Certificates of re-election have been issued to the following named officers, National Guard of California, since date of General Orders No. 14, series of 1899, A. G. O., viz:

Naval Militia Battalion.

Charles V. Otto, re-elected Lieutenant Fifth Division, with rank from June 15, 1897.

George P. Smith, re-elected Lieutenant Junior Grade, Fifth Division, with rank from June 15, 1897.

Signal Corps, First Brigade.

George E. Lawrence, re-elected Captain, with rank from July 8, 1897.

Horace E. Sabine, re-elected First Lieutenant, with rank from July 8, 1897.

III. It is with sorrow that the Commander-in-Chief announces the death of Brigadier-General James A. Shepherd, retired, which occurred January 9, 1900. He was commissioned Major and Judge-Advocate, Third Brigade, June 27, 1876; Major and Ordnance Officer, Third Brigade, February 26, 1880; Brigadier-General, Third Brigade, February 6, 1883; placed on retired list, October 2, 1886.

IV. Paragraphs 63, 67, and 68, Rules and Regulations for the National Guard of California, are hereby amended to read as follows:

"63. Inspectors are the only officers authorized to inspect public property with a view to condemnation, unless a Board of Survey is appointed for that purpose by the Commander-in-Chief. The condemnation and final disposition of such property can only be ordered by the Commander-in-Chief; *provided*, the authority to condemn and destroy property worn out in service, or worthless, may be exercised by the Inspector-General, or officers specially designated for that purpose, when so directed by the Commander-in-Chief.

"67. Inspection reports upon medical property will be referred to the Surgeon-General before being acted upon by the Commander-in-Chief.

"68. The Inspector's report will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General's office, and the property disposed of as directed by the Commander-in-Chief."

V. Colonel N. S. Bangham, Assistant Adjutant-General, is hereby detailed to represent the Inspector-General, for the purpose of making a complete inspection of all State and United States Government property in the possession of the various Commanding Officers in the First Brigade, National Guard of the State, and he is also authorized and directed to condemn and destroy all State property worn out in the service, or worthless.

VI. Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. Peeler, Assistant Adjutant-General, Third Brigade, is hereby detailed to represent the Inspector-General, for the purpose of making a complete inspection of all State and United States Government property in the possession of the various commanding officers in the Second and Third Brigades, National Guard of the State, and he is also authorized and directed to condemn and destroy all State property worn out in the service, or worthless.

VII. The following Boards of Survey are hereby appointed to investigate the loss or destruction of, or damage to, all State and United States Government property for which any or all officers of the National Guard in the respective Brigades may be

responsible, and also to report upon the condition of, or damage to, any State property for which any of said officers may be responsible, with a view to its condemnation by the Inspector, to wit:

For First Brigade—Colonel N. S. Bangham, Captain Charles M. Baker.

For Second Brigade—Lieutenant-Colonel Adolph Huber, Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. Peeler, Major Charles Jansen.

For Third Brigade—Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. Peeler, Major W. A. Desborough.

VIII. The duties assigned to Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. Peeler in above details are in addition to and in conjunction with those under his present detail, as made in S. O. No. 4, series of 1899, A. G. O. The dates of inspection and the meetings of the Boards of Survey above ordered, will be arranged with the several commanding officers by the officers detailed from these Headquarters, but the work must be completed before June 1, 1900.

IX. Commanding officers of Companies, Troops, Signal Corps, and Divisions, in making out accounts of money disbursed on quarterly demands, will be careful to show to whom disbursed and for what purposes. Vouchers will be *fully itemized*, showing for what months or length of time payment is made, if for rent, armorer, janitor, clerk, labor, gas, lights, water, or similar expenditures, and stating the articles purchased and prices paid, if for supplies. As far as possible, the data shown in the vouchers will be entered on the accounts. Vouchers for "supplies," "sundries," "merchandise," "services," or "labor," will not be accepted unless itemized to show kind of supplies and nature of services. Commanding officers will not be permitted to submit vouchers in their own names for money paid out by them for incidental expenses, for a greater amount than five dollars, in any one quarter, and then the items of said expenditure must be stated.

X. Major Charles J. Evans, Signal Officer, Second Brigade, N. G. C., having made the following score with revolver, in the target practice for 1897, to wit: at first practice, 45; at second practice, 49; at third practice, 45; total, 139; thereby qualifying in the "first class," and his name having been omitted from the orders awarding medals for that year, upon the recommendation of the Inspector-General of Rifle Practice, he is hereby awarded a gold bar for the year 1897. The number of Major Evans' medal is 2829.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
GENERAL ORDERS, { ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., April 23, 1900.
No. 3. }

I. Commissions have been issued to the following named officers, National Guard of California, since the date of General Orders No. 2, c. s., A. G. O., viz:

Division Staff.

David E. Miles, to be Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, with rank from February 6, 1900; vice Cluff, deceased.

H. B. Hosmer, to be Lieutenant-Colonel and Division Inspector, with rank from February 27, 1900; vice Dohrmann, commissioned Paymaster Division.

Charles J. Evans, to be Lieutenant-Colonel and Signal Officer, with rank from March 15, 1900; vice Miles, promoted.

Charles L. Hewes, to be Major and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from February 27, 1900; vice Fitzgerald, resigned.

Third Brigade Staff.

Frank S. Rice, to be Major and Engineer Officer, with rank from November 1, 1895; vice Norboe, resigned.

Signal Corps.

Ernest P. Seymer, to be First Lieutenant Signal Corps, Second Brigade, with rank from December 28, 1899; vice Hazeltine, resigned.

Cavalry.

Charles Jansen, to be Captain of Troop A, with rank from February 21, 1900; vice Burnett, term expired.

Archibald C. Freeman, to be First Lieutenant of Troop D, with rank from January 12, 1900; vice Fiske, term expired.

First Infantry.

Firmin A. Nippert, to be Captain of Company F, with rank from February 28, 1900; vice Miller, term expired.

William N. Swasey, to be First Lieutenant of Company G, with rank from February 28, 1900; vice Sparrowe, term expired.

Francis Warren, to be Captain of Company H, with rank from February 28, 1900; vice Frank W. Warren, term expired.

Frank K. Moore, to be Captain of Company I, with rank from February 28, 1900; vice Richter, deceased.

Henry G. Mathewson, to be First Lieutenant of Company I, with rank from February 28, 1900; vice Huber, term expired.

Second Infantry.

Henry I. Seymour, to be Colonel, with rank from March 3, 1900; vice Guthrie, retired. William H. White, to be First Lieutenant of Company A, with rank from January 20, 1900; vice Lockerman, resigned.

Joseph L. Garthoffner, to be Second Lieutenant of Company A, with rank from January 20, 1900; vice White, promoted.

Loyal C. Moore, to be Second Lieutenant of Company E, with rank from January 25, 1900; vice Hughes, resigned.

Fifth Infantry.

Charles T. Poulter, to be Major, with rank from February 21, 1900; vice Elliott, honorably discharged.

Charles E. Lundholm, to be First Lieutenant of Company C, with rank from November 27, 1899; vice Cassidy, resigned.

James L. N. Kennelly, to be Second Lieutenant of Company C, with rank from November 6, 1899; vice Emerson, resigned.

Sixth Infantry.

Hugh L. Walthall, to be First Lieutenant of Company D, with rank from January 2, 1900; vice Freitas, resigned.

Charles D. Swan, to be Second Lieutenant of Company D, with rank from January 2, 1900; vice Walthall, promoted.

Paul M. Norboe, to be Captain of Company I, with rank from March 14, 1900. Original.

William Van Buckner, to be First Lieutenant of Company I, with rank from March 14, 1900. Original.

Benoni B. McGinnis, to be Second Lieutenant of Company I, with rank from March 14, 1900. Original.

Seventh Infantry.

Richard V. Dodge, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from January 13, 1900; vice Schreiber, honorably discharged.

Robert Wankowski, to be Major, with rank from January 13, 1900; vice Prescott, honorably discharged.

William C. Secombe, to be Major, with rank from January 13, 1900; vice Bangham, promoted.

Harvey E. Higbey, to be Captain of Company G, with rank from February 10, 1900; vice Biggin, term expired.

Lewis K. Brown, to be Second Lieutenant of Company G, with rank from February 10, 1900; vice Palmtag, term expired.

Sanitary Corps.

J. de Barth Shorb, to be Captain and Assistant Surgeon, with rank from November 5, 1899; vice Lewis, resigned. Captain J. de Barth Shorb is hereby assigned to duty on Staff of Colonel of the Seventh Infantry, as Assistant Surgeon. (Approved February 1, 1900.)

Naval Militia Battalion.

Charles R. Alberger, to be Lieutenant and Aid, with rank from January 23, 1900; vice Elliot, resigned.

William G. Morrison, to be Lieutenant First Division, with rank from February 27, 1900; vice Dennis, retired.

Henry C. Peterson, to be Lieutenant Junior Grade, First Division, with rank from February 27, 1900; vice Morrison promoted.

Oscar F. Smith, to be Ensign, First Division, with rank from February 27, 1900; vice Peterson promoted.

Thomas F. Foley, to be Lieutenant Junior Grade, Fifth Division, with rank from March 6, 1900; vice Smith, resigned.

Samuel Caldwell, to be Ensign, Fifth Division, with rank from March 6, 1900; vice Foley, promoted.

II. Certificates of re-election have been issued to the following named officers, National Guard of California, since the date of General Orders No. 2, c. s., A. G. O., viz:

Cavalry.

Emile A. Pierre, re-elected First Lieutenant of Troop A, February 21, 1900, with rank from January 18, 1898.

First Infantry.

John F. Connolly, re-elected Captain of Company A, February 28, 1900, with rank from August 30, 1894.

George T. Ballinger, re-elected First Lieutenant of Company A, February 28, 1900, with rank from January 31, 1895.

Joseph A. Brown, re-elected Second Lieutenant of Company A, February 28, 1900, with rank from January 31, 1896.

George Filmer, re-elected Captain of Company B, February 28, 1900, with rank from August 12, 1895.

Benjamin B. Sturdivant, re-elected First Lieutenant of Company B, February 28, 1900, with rank from August 12, 1895.

Albert F. Ramm, re-elected Second Lieutenant of Company B, February 28, 1900, with rank from August 12, 1895.

Thomas J. McCreagh, re-elected Captain of Company D, February 28, 1900, with rank from April 30, 1897.

Charles G. White, re-elected First Lieutenant of Company D, February 28, 1900, with rank from October 8, 1897.

William R. Robertson, re-elected Captain of Company E, February 28, 1900, with rank from November 11, 1897.

James H. Jordan, re-elected First Lieutenant of Company E, February 28, 1900, with rank from November 11, 1897.

Edgar C. Sutcliffe, re-elected Captain of Company G, February 28, 1900, with rank from June 4, 1894.

John F. Eggert, re-elected Captain of Company L, February 28, 1900, with rank from October 18, 1894.

Henry E. Curzons, re-elected First Lieutenant of Company L, February 28, 1900, with rank from October 18, 1894.

Albert C. Adler, re-elected Second Lieutenant of Company L, February 28, 1900, with rank from November 22, 1894.

Thomas F. O'Neil, re-elected Captain of Company M, February 28, 1900, with rank from August 29, 1888.

Second Infantry.

Edwin A. Forbes, re-elected Lieutenant-Colonel, March 3, 1900, with rank from February 3, 1896.

Marion Pirkey, re-elected Major, March 3, 1900, with rank from October 31, 1895.

Seventh Infantry.

John R. Berry, re-elected Colonel, January 13, 1900, with rank from December 21, 1895.

Naval Militia Battalion.

Carl E. Lindsay, re-elected Lieutenant, Fourth Division, March 7, 1900, with rank from March 14, 1898.

John C. Doyle, re-elected Lieutenant Junior Grade, Fourth Division, March 7, 1900, with rank from March 14, 1898.

Edward McLaughlin, re-elected Ensign, Fifth Division, March 6, 1900, with rank from July 22, 1895.

III. It is with deep sorrow that the Commander-in-Chief announces the death of Colonel Thomas M. Cluff, Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, Division, National Guard of California, which occurred February 3, 1900, since the issuance of General Orders No. 2, A. G. O. Colonel Cluff has served the State long and faithfully, as shown by the record of his service announced in General Orders No. 1, Headquarters Division, at the time of his death.

IV. The following organizations of the National Guard which were mustered into the United States Volunteer service, in the "Spanish-American War of 1898," having reported for duty under the Act of the Legislature, approved March 21, 1899, and the provisions of General Orders No. 11, series of 1899, A. G. O., are hereby recognized as belonging to the National Guard and returned to duty therein, and said organizations shall be entitled to their military allowances from the date of their so reporting for duty, viz:

Organizations.	Time of Reporting for Duty.	Date of Extract of Order Approving Report.
Co. A, First Infantry.....	November 29, 1899	February 6, 1900
Co. B, First Infantry.....	November 29, 1899	February 16, 1900
Co. C, First Infantry.....	November 29, 1899	February 1, 1900
Co. D, First Infantry.....	November 29, 1899	February 1, 1900
Co. E, First Infantry.....	November 29, 1899	February 12, 1900
Co. F, First Infantry.....	November 29, 1899	February 13, 1900
Co. G, First Infantry.....	November 29, 1899	February 1, 1900
Co. H, First Infantry.....	November 29, 1899	February 16, 1900
Co. I, First Infantry.....	November 29, 1899	February 1, 1900
Co. K, First Infantry.....	November 29, 1899	February 1, 1900
Co. L, First Infantry.....	November 29, 1899	February 16, 1900
Co. M, First Infantry.....	November 29, 1899	February 1, 1900

V. A sufficient number of companies having reported for duty in the First Infantry Regiment, under the Act of the Legislature approved March 21, 1899, and the provisions of General Orders No. 11, series of 1899, A. G. O., said regiment is hereby recognized as an organized regiment of the National Guard and returned to duty therein, as provided by said Act and Orders.

The field, staff, and non-commissioned staff officers of said regiment who have reported for duty under the provisions of said Act and Orders, are hereby recognized as belonging to and being on duty with said regiment from the date of their so reporting. (Approved February 8, 1900.)

VI. The following list of officers of the National Guard who were mustered into the United States Volunteer service, during the "Spanish-American War of 1898," and who failed to report for duty as provided in the Act of the Legislature approved March 21, 1899, and under the provisions of General Orders No. 11, series of 1899, A. G. O., and were therefore, in accordance with the provisions of said Act, honorably discharged the service as of the date of their muster into said United States Volunteer service, is hereby announced for the information of all concerned, to wit:

	Discharged.
James F. Smith, Colonel First Infantry	May 6, 1898
Hugh T. Sime, Major First Infantry	May 6, 1898
Theodore C. Rethers, Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Sanitary Corps, assigned to Staff First Infantry	May 6, 1898
A. P. O'Brien, Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Sanitary Corps, assigned to Staff First Infantry	May 23, 1898
Edwin F. Davis, First Lieutenant Co. H, First Infantry	May 6, 1898
Charles J. Hogan, Second Lieutenant Co. M, First Infantry	May 6, 1898

(Approved February 21, 1900.)

VII. The Board of Location and Organization of the National Guard of California, having favorably acted upon a call for the organization of a company of infantry at Hanford, Kings County, and the record of the proceedings had thereunder having been received at this office and approved, and said company having been organized and sworn into the service of the State on March 14, 1900, said company is hereby listed as Company I, Sixth Infantry, National Guard of California, and declared to be mustered into the service, to date from said March 14, 1900. (Approved March 28, 1900.)

VIII. Service in which organizations of the National Guard have borne a meritorious part may be engraved upon silver rings, fastened on the pikes or lances of the colors, standards, or guidons, the rings to be one inch wide and placed one inch apart, commencing one inch from the spear head.

On the pikes or lances of the National colors will be placed rings for United States service, and on the pikes or lances of the State colors will be placed rings for State service.

Troops of Cavalry or Signal Corps may carry similar rings on the lances of their guidons for service as detached organizations.

The service for which rings will be allowed, and names and dates to be engraved on same, will be announced from the Adjutant-General's office.

In accordance with the foregoing, the following organizations of the National Guard are hereby authorized to carry one or more rings on the pike of their National colors, inscribed as designated:

First Regiment of Infantry, five rings inscribed as follows: "Spanish-American War, 1898;" "Malate Trenches, July 31 and August 1, 1898;" "Manila, August 13, 1898;" "Filipino Insurrection, February 5 to March 21, 1899;" "Island of Negros, March 23 to July 4, 1899."

Second Regiment of Infantry, one ring inscribed: "Spanish-American War, 1898, as a part of the Eighth California U. S. V. Infantry."

Fifth Regiment of Infantry, one ring inscribed: "Spanish-American War, 1898, as a part of the Eighth California U. S. V. Infantry."

Sixth Regiment of Infantry, one ring inscribed: "Spanish-American War, 1898."

Seventh Regiment of Infantry, one ring inscribed: "Spanish-American War, 1898."

Troop B, Cavalry, is authorized to carry one ring on the lance of their guidon inscribed: "Spanish-American War, 1898, as Battery C, First Battalion, California U. S. V. H. A."

IX. Commanding officers making quarterly demands for allowances will not execute them until the close of the quarter for which the same are made. The account current submitted with said demands will show all the receipts and expenditures of State money in the quarter for which the account is rendered. The practice of some commanding officers of making demands before the close of quarter and therefore only showing a portion of the financial transactions, and of others in waiting for some time after the close of the quarter and then submitting vouchers for expenditures made after the close of quarter, will be discontinued. The dates of vouchers submitted will correspond to the quarter for which the account is rendered; in other words, vouchers showing expenditures in one quarter will not be submitted with the account for another. The above direction as to the time of making demands will also apply to all returns and reports that are made for a definite period. Promptness in making returns and reports is necessary, but when they are made before the time designated confusion is often caused thereby.

X. Paragraph 715 of the Rules and Regulations for the National Guard of California is hereby amended by substituting the word "shall" for "should" in the first line, said paragraph as amended reading as follows:

"715. The Board *shall* have authority to summon, administer oaths to, and examine witnesses, and to call for or take such depositions as may be necessary to arrive at a correct understanding of the case."

XI. The detail of Major Charles Jansen as a member of the Board of Survey for the Second Brigade, made January 29, 1900, in General Orders No. 2, A. G. O., is hereby continued under his present commission as Captain, he having resigned as Major and been commissioned Captain of Troop A, Cavalry, qualifying under said commission April 14, 1900.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
GENERAL ORDERS, } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., May 12, 1900.
No. 4. }

I. The report of Colonel J. F. Burgin, Inspector-General of Rifle Practice, filed in this office May 10, 1900, shows the result of the Skirmish Firing for the year 1899, as follows:

Organizations.	Percentage for Trophy.
Company C, Second Infantry.....	23.58
Company A, Seventh Infantry.....	20
Company F, Seventh Infantry.....	19.97
Company F, Second Infantry.....	19.43
Company E, Sixth Infantry.....	17
Company A, Second Infantry.....	16.54
Company G, Second Infantry.....	16.2
Company G, Seventh Infantry.....	15
Company M, Seventh Infantry.....	14.67
Company B, Seventh Infantry.....	13.7
Company F, Sixth Infantry.....	13.49
Company A, Fifth Infantry.....	13
Company K, Seventh Infantry.....	12.1
Company C, Seventh Infantry.....	11.2
Company L, Seventh Infantry.....	10.99
Company I, Seventh Infantry.....	9.41
Company E, Second Infantry.....	8.8
Company F, Fifth Infantry.....	7.1
Company G, Fifth Infantry.....	6.9
Company C, Sixth Infantry.....	5
Company C, Fifth Infantry.....	4.5

Company C, Second Infantry, having received the highest percentage under the rules governing the contest for the Silhouette Target Firing Trophy, said company is hereby awarded the custody of the trophy—a silk flag now in the possession of Company M, Seventh Infantry—until after the Skirmish Firing for the year 1900.

The commanding officer of Company M, Seventh Infantry, is hereby directed to ship said trophy by express to the commanding officer of Company C, Second Infantry, at Nevada City, California, who will receipt for the same to this office and also to the commanding officer of Company M.

II. The following changes and amendments to Firing Regulations for Small Arms for the National Guard of California, having been adopted by the officers mentioned in Section 2031 of the Political Code, are hereby announced and approved:

Paragraph 52 is amended to read as follows:

"52. General, Division, Brigade, Regimental, and unattached Battalion commanders will keep a complete record of all target practice of their respective Headquarters. The commanding officer of each Company, Troop, Signal Corps, Naval Militia Division, or other organization, shall keep a complete record of all target practice held in his command, and he shall make two copies of the report of the regular State practice held in each year, on blank forms furnished by the Adjutant-General. Separate reports will be made of skirmish firing in like manner. The Inspector of Rifle Practice shall carefully examine and certify to the correctness of these reports, and within five days after the completion of the last practice, forward to the Inspector-General of Rifle Practice, through channels, one copy of such report, and return the second copy to the commanding officer making report. These reports must be forwarded so as to reach the Inspector-General of Rifle Practice within twenty-five days after completion of practice, and intermediate headquarters will indorse thereon the time of receipt and forwarding. The Inspector-General of Rifle Practice shall, within twenty days after his receipt of same, forward all reports to the Adjutant-General, together with his report, as prescribed in Section 2008 of the Political Code."

III. In compliance with Section 2018 of the Political Code, Paragraph 2, and Paragraph 2, Firing Regulations for Small Arms, the National Guard will parade for target practice in the year 1900 during the months of May, June, July, August, September, October, November, and December. The practice at skirmish firing will be held at the time of the encampment, to be announced later.

Regimental commanders and commanding officer of the Naval Militia Battalion will make arrangements as to the days, within the above named months, when the practice of their commands will be held, and detail an officer to inspect same when a regular Inspector of Rifle Practice cannot be present. Brigade commanders will issue like orders for Cavalry and Signal Corps in their commands.

IV. Retired officers and officers on the Staff of the Commander-in-Chief may report to any Inspector of Rifle Practice, who will forward their scores, properly certified, to the Inspector-General of Rifle Practice for consolidation on one report.

General, Field, and Staff Officers, and also enlisted men absent from their commands with leave, may report to any Inspector of Rifle Practice, who will forward their scores, properly certified, to the Inspector of Rifle Practice of the organization of which they are members, to be entered on the proper report.

The practice of entering scores of members of one organization on the report of another will be discontinued.

V. Those officers and men who are unable to appear at any regular practice, the reason for whose absence is acceptable to their commanding officer, may be allowed to complete their score at any subsequent practice in the discretion of said commanding officer and the Inspector. Officers or men commissioned or enlisted after the beginning of the practice for 1900 may also be allowed to complete their scores in like manner.

VI. No score will be accepted by these Headquarters unless same has been actually supervised and attested by an Inspector of Rifle Practice, or a duly authorized officer, and a copy of the order so authorizing must be filed with said Headquarters. Particular attention of inspecting officers is called to Paragraph 52, Small Arms Firing Regulations. The attention of all commanding officers is also called to Section 2020 of the Political Code.

VII. Company and other commanders preparing rolls for reports of target practice will take particular care to enter the number of State Medal held by each member, in column for that purpose.

VIII. Medals and bars for various classes will be awarded as follows:

RIFLE.

Rifleman: Medal with bronze bar.
Sharpshooter: Medal with silver bar.
Distinguished Marksman: Medal with gold bar.

REVOLVER.

Third Class: Medal with bronze bar.
Second Class: Medal with silver bar.
First Class: Medal with gold bar.

After the first qualification a bar only will be awarded.

IX. The First Infantry, National Guard of California, having been mustered into and served in the United States Volunteers during the Spanish-American War of 1898, and no complete target practice having been held in that year, owing to disarrangement caused by said war, thereby preventing members from qualifying in various classes in that year, and said regiment not having been reorganized in time to participate in the practice of 1899; therefore, in order that they may not be deprived of the consecutive yearly decorations for 1898 and 1899, it is hereby provided that all members of said regiment who became such prior to the 7th day of May, 1898, and who qualify in the practice for the year 1900, will receive, in addition to the usual medal and bar for 1900, a bar for the year 1898 also, in accordance with the class in which they qualify in 1900, and those who reported for duty with the regiment on or before December 1, 1899, will receive a similar bar for 1899.

X. The ammunition for rifle practice shall contain not less than 66 grains of powder and 405 grains of lead. Ammunition for revolver practice will be Colt's revolver cartridges, caliber .38 long.

XI. Commanding officers in making reports will be guided by Paragraph 52, Firing Regulations for Small Arms, as to the number, and not by the directions on the blanks.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
 GENERAL ORDERS, } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., May 21, 1900.
 No. 5. }

I. In accordance with the recommendation of the Acting Surgeon-General, Colonel W. D. McCarthy, the following regulations are hereby adopted for the government of the Sanitary Corps, N. G. C., under the provisions of Section 2009, Political Code, State of California:

REGULATIONS FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE SANITARY CORPS, NATIONAL
 GUARD OF CALIFORNIA.

1. The enlisted strength shall be as follows:
 One Hospital Sergeant for the Surgeon-General's office.
 Two Hospital Sergeants for the Division Surgeon's office.
 One Hospital Sergeant for each Brigade Surgeon's office.
 The Hospital Sergeants assigned to the Surgeon-General's, Division, and Brigade Surgeons' offices shall be uniformed, rank as, and perform the duties of, Hospital Stewards.
- One Hospital Steward for each Regiment of Infantry as now prescribed by Section 1990, Political Code, State of California.
- One Hospital Sergeant, who shall be uniformed, rank as, and perform the duties of, Acting Hospital Steward for each Battalion.
- One Private for each Company, Troop, or Signal Corps.
2. Each commanding officer of a Regiment is authorized and directed to enlist, or cause to be enlisted by a medical officer of the Regiment, a sufficient number of men for assignment to his command, provided that said men shall be recommended by the Surgeon of the Regiment and shall have passed a satisfactory examination as to their qualifications before a board of medical officers; the surgeons and assistant surgeons on duty with a Regiment at the time of the enlistment being hereby appointed and designated as said board.
3. So far as practicable the men enlisted by each Regimental Commander, or under his direction, shall reside in the same locality; any exception to this provision shall be approved by the Surgeon-General.
4. The enlistment and detail of the men for Troops of Cavalry and Signal Corps shall be under the direct supervision of the Chief Surgeon of the Division.
5. The regulations relating to enlistments for Cavalry shall apply, provided that men not conforming strictly to physical standard may be enlisted on authority of Surgeon-General.
6. Enlistment papers will be executed in duplicate, with the report of examination attached, and forwarded by the officer or surgeon making the enlistment direct to the Chief Surgeon of the Division, who will render to the Adjutant-General a monthly return accompanied by one of each set of enlistment papers, said return to be forwarded through office of Surgeon-General.
7. Members of the Sanitary Corps on duty with a Regiment will be discharged by order of the Regimental Commander on recommendation of the surgeon, and for the same reasons and in the same manner as prescribed for other branches of the service in Section 1929, Political Code, State of California.
- Members of the Corps not assigned to Regiments will be discharged by order of the Commanding Officer of the Division, on recommendation of the Chief Surgeon of the Division.
8. A register of the members of the Corps on duty with a Regiment shall be kept at Regimental Headquarters.
- A register of the entire Corps shall be kept at Division Headquarters with a record of the organization to which the members are assigned.
9. The Hospital Stewards provided for in Section 1990, Political Code, State of California, shall, previous to their appointment, pass a satisfactory examination as to their qualifications before a board consisting of the medical officers on duty with the Regiment.
10. Hospital Sergeants will be appointed, warranted, and detailed to duty by the Surgeon-General, upon recommendation of the senior medical officer of the command to which they are to be assigned, after passing the required examination, as provided for Hospital Stewards.
11. Any of the examinations herein provided for may be taken before any board for the examination of officers under Paragraph 5, Section 2009, Political Code, State of California, if desired.
12. Hospital Stewards provided for in Section 1990, Political Code, State of California, though liable to discharge, will not be reduced. The appointment of a Hospital Sergeant may be revoked by the Surgeon-General upon the recommendation of the surgeon under whom he is serving or by sentence of a court-martial.
13. All orders, and all reports and communications relating to the Sanitary Corps shall be sent through regular channels. At each Headquarters they shall be referred to the proper officer of the Sanitary Corps, who will return them with his indorsement to the Headquarters from which he received them, and they shall thence be sent to the next Headquarters as required. All reports or communications to the Commander-in-Chief will pass through the office of the Surgeon-General.
14. All recommendations for appointment of commissioned officers of the Corps, accompanied by the report of the Examining Board, shall be forwarded through inter-

mediate commanders to the Commanding Officer of the Division, who will forward the same to the Surgeon-General, who will approve or disapprove and submit the same to the Commander-in-Chief.

15. Each Regimental Surgeon shall make a report to the Surgeon-General as to the condition and equipment of the Corps under his command, accompanied by a complete inventory of all property in his charge on December 31st and June 30th of each year.

16. The Surgeon-General shall make an annual report to the Commander-in-Chief as to the condition and equipment of the Corps on June 30th of each year.

17. In addition to reports herein prescribed, medical officers on duty with troops will make such additional reports to the Commanding Officer thereof as may be required by him.

18. Medical property and equipment shall be issued under direction of the Surgeon-General to the Surgeon of each Regiment, who shall receipt for the same and be held responsible for its care and security, the disposition and transfer of said property being at all times subject to the orders of the Surgeon-General, or of the Chief Surgeon of the Division or Brigade. Any transfer made by Brigade or Division Surgeons shall be immediately reported to the Surgeon-General and proper receipts forwarded.

19. No location for a camp or quarters for troops to be used for more than three days will be selected, unless recommended in writing by a medical officer.

20. In case of a vacancy in the office of Surgeon-General, or the absence of said officer from the State, the senior medical officer on duty with the Guard shall act as Surgeon-General.

21. Except where otherwise provided by the laws of this State, these regulations, or the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, the regulations for the Army of the United States pertaining to the Medical Department shall govern the Sanitary Corps so far as the same may be effectively applicable.

II. Section 2009, Political Code, State of California, governing the Sanitary Corps, is hereby published for the information of all concerned:

2009. 1. The Medical Department of the National Guard of California is hereby organized into a Sanitary Corps, which shall consist of one Surgeon-General, with the rank of Colonel, who shall be the executive head of the Corps, and such number of Commissioned Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Privates as may be required to furnish an efficient service for the organized strength of the National Guard.

2. The commissioned strength of the Sanitary Corps shall be determined by the organization of the National Guard, to wit: To each organized Division, one Chief Surgeon, with the rank of Colonel; to each organized Brigade, one Chief Surgeon, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; to each organized Regiment, one Surgeon, with the rank of Major; and a Surgeon, with the rank of Captain, for each Battalion.

3. The appointment of the commissioned officers of the Sanitary Corps shall be made by the Commander-in-Chief, upon the recommendation of the Division, Brigade, Regimental, or Battalion Commanders.

4. The Commander-in-Chief is hereby authorized to transfer enlisted men of the National Guard to the Sanitary Corps, or cause to be enlisted for the same as many Hospital Sergeants, Hospital Corporals, and Privates as the service may require, who may be mounted, and permanently attached to the Sanitary Corps, under such regulations as the Commander-in-Chief may prescribe.

5. No person shall receive the appointment of Surgeon unless he is a licensed graduate of a medical school, and unless he shall have been examined and approved by a Medical Board, consisting of not less than three Surgeons, designated by the Commander-in-Chief, upon the recommendation of the Surgeon-General.

6. No person shall be transferred to or enlisted into the Sanitary Corps unless he shall have passed a satisfactory examination, as to his qualifications, before a Board of Medical Officers, to be appointed by the Commander-in-Chief, upon the recommendation of the Surgeon-General.

7. Assignments of commissioned and non-commissioned officers and privates of the Sanitary Corps shall be made, and their duties prescribed, by the Commander-in-Chief, upon the recommendation of the Surgeon-General.

8. Privates of the Sanitary Corps shall do duty as cooks, nurses, and attendants in Hospitals, and as stretcher-bearers and ambulance-drivers, and attendants in the field, and such other duties as may be required of them by proper authority.

9. The pay and emoluments of members of the Sanitary Corps shall be the same as provided by law for the pay of troops of the National Guard; they shall be subject to detail by the Surgeon-General.

10. The Sanitary Corps shall be equipped and uniformed the same as the same department in the United States Army. The funds to be expended by this Department shall be expended by the authority of the Commander-in-Chief, upon the recommendation of the Surgeon-General.

III. Section 1981, Political Code, having been held inoperative by the Attorney-General in an opinion dated September 28, 1897, no action will be taken under the said section.

IV. Colonel W. D. McCarthy will at once proceed with the reorganization of the Sanitary Corps under the regulations herein prescribed.

V. In order to clear the rolls of those members who are no longer available or desirable, each Regimental Surgeon will at once recommend to this office the names of the members of the old Corps he wishes discharged, and will also designate those whom it is desired to retain.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., June 8, 1900.
GENERAL ORDERS, {
No. 6. }

I. The Board of Location and Organization of the National Guard of California having favorably acted upon a call for the organization of a company of infantry at Anaheim, Orange County, and the record of the proceedings had thereunder having been received at this office and approved, and said company having been organized and sworn into the service of the State on April 28, 1900, said company is hereby listed as Company E, Seventh Infantry, National Guard of California, and declared to be mustered into the service, to date from said April 28, 1900. (Approved May 26, 1900.)

II. The Board of Location and Organization of the National Guard of California having favorably acted upon a call for the organization of a company of infantry at Livermore, Alameda County, and the record of the proceedings had thereunder having been received at this office and approved, and said company having been organized and sworn into the service of the State on April 20, 1900, said company is hereby listed as Company I, Fifth Infantry, National Guard of California, and declared to be mustered into the service, to date from said April 20, 1900. (Approved May 26, 1900.)

III. The championship contest for first and second class State medals for rifle and revolver practice for the years 1898 and 1899 will be held at the National Guard target range at Sacramento, Cal., on Saturday, July 14, 1900, firing to commence at ten o'clock A. M. Two separate scores will be fired, one for the year 1898 and one for 1899. All members qualifying as "Distinguished Marksmen" with rifle, or as "First Class Men" with revolver, in the practice for the year 1899, and who are still members of the Guard on July 14, 1900, will be allowed to compete in this contest; provided that only those who were members of the Guard on July 9, 1898, and have been such continuously since, shall be allowed to compete for the medals for the year 1898. The rifle ammunition used in this contest will be furnished by the State, and shall contain not less than 66 grains of powder and 405 grains of lead. The revolver ammunition used in this contest will be furnished by the State, and will be caliber .38 long. Springfield rifles caliber .45, and Colt's revolvers caliber .38, will be used in this contest. Transportation, and subsistence to the amount of two dollars (\$2.00) while in Sacramento, will be furnished by the State to competitors. The Inspector-General of Rifle Practice will supervise the competition, which will be governed by the rules prescribed in "Small Arms Firing Regulations for the National Guard of California."

IV. The following named members of the National Guard of California qualified as "Distinguished Marksmen" or "First Class Men" for the year 1899, according to the report of the Inspector-General of Rifle Practice, and are therefore entitled to participate in the championship contest, provided they are still members of the Guard at the date thereof:

REVOLVER.

Rank and Name.	Organization.	Total Score.
Lieutenant-Colonel L. Barrere	Division Staff	181
Major H. A. Wegener	Staff Second Brigade	187
Major H. B. Hosmer	Staff Second Brigade	182
Major C. J. Evans	Staff Second Brigade	186
Colonel J. W. Guthrie	Second Infantry	181
Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Forbes	Second Infantry	183
Major Marion Pirkey	Second Infantry	183
Lieutenant J. G. Lee	Staff Second Infantry	184
Lieutenant A. J. Plant	Staff Second Infantry	182
Lieutenant F. Z. Pirkey	Staff Second Infantry	194
First Lieutenant G. C. Thaxter	Staff Seventh Infantry	180
Master-at-Arms H. Harris	Staff Naval Militia	180
Lieutenant O. J. Boden	Troop B, Cavalry	182
Lieutenant G. J. Lindenfeld	Troop B, Cavalry	181
Captain M. J. Burke	Troop C, Cavalry	181
First Lieutenant C. J. Fulle	Troop C, Cavalry	183
Second Lieutenant F. M. Vierra	Troop C, Cavalry	184
Sergeant E. Dougherty	Troop C, Cavalry	181
Corporal J. L. O'Malley	Troop C, Cavalry	180
Private G. Kopman	Troop C, Cavalry	180
Private J. H. Riley	Troop C, Cavalry	182

RIFLE.

Rank and Name.	Organization.	Total Score.
Captain Ernest Weyand.....	Company B, Second Infantry.....	199
First Lieutenant Thomas Rutledge.....	Company B, Second Infantry.....	204
Second Lieutenant Henry Dickson.....	Company B, Second Infantry.....	193
Quartermaster Sergeant J. R. Joseph.....	Company B, Second Infantry.....	200
Sergeant E. C. Herzinger.....	Company B, Second Infantry.....	199
Sergeant H. G. Smith.....	Company B, Second Infantry.....	194
Sergeant H. J. Brownell.....	Company B, Second Infantry.....	194
Private C. H. Manville.....	Company B, Second Infantry.....	205
Private W. A. Sutfin.....	Company D, Second Infantry.....	193
Captain J. A. McMartin.....	Company E, Second Infantry.....	192
Sergeant W. Thompson.....	Company E, Second Infantry.....	194
Sergeant M. L. Perkins.....	Company E, Second Infantry.....	199
Corporal B. F. Nutting.....	Company E, Second Infantry.....	203
Private C. A. Gardner.....	Company E, Second Infantry.....	194
Private F. A. Gardner.....	Company E, Second Infantry.....	199
Private F. Howerton.....	Company E, Second Infantry.....	198
Sergeant J. M. Milliken.....	Company G, Second Infantry.....	193
Corporal P. A. Brown.....	Company G, Second Infantry.....	197
Captain C. T. Poulter.....	Company A, Fifth Infantry.....	192
Sergeant A. A. Boyen.....	Company D, Fifth Infantry.....	194
Corporal F. B. Moulton.....	Company D, Fifth Infantry.....	198
First Sergeant F. W. Mixer.....	Company E, Sixth Infantry.....	195
Corporal P. B. Beville.....	Company E, Sixth Infantry.....	192
Private J. L. Bowen.....	Company E, Sixth Infantry.....	194
Captain F. L. Reynolds.....	Company F, Seventh Infantry.....	193

V. The full report of the Inspector-General of Rifle Practice of the practice for the year 1899 will be published in orders in the near future.

VI. The Inspectors of Rifle Practice on the staffs of the various commanding officers of the Guard will meet in the Supreme Court Chambers at the State Capitol, Sacramento, on the evening of July 14, 1900, to discuss the matter of target practice, and a revision of the regulations governing the same. All competitors at the State competition are invited to be present and make any suggestions they may deem proper concerning target practice. The Inspector-General of Rifle Practice will make arrangements for this meeting and designate officers to present papers at the same, as a basis for discussion.

VII. It having been held by the Attorney-General, in an opinion dated June 22, 1899, that the provision of Section 1970 of the Political Code relating to the time of the annual inspection and muster of the National Guard is directory and not mandatory, and that said inspection may be held at a time other than that specified therein, and inasmuch as a thorough inspection of a large proportion of the property in the possession of the Guard has but recently been completed, it is hereby announced that the annual inspection and muster will not be held until later in the year, the date of the same to be announced in future orders.

VIII. In compliance with the provisions of Section 2018 of the Political Code of the State of California, the National Guard of California will parade in their respective localities on Wednesday, July 4, 1900, in celebration of the one hundred and twenty-fourth anniversary of American independence. This parade will be by regiment, battalion, or company, as directed by Brigade, Regimental, or Battalion Commanders. Parade reports will be forwarded to General Headquarters not later than July 20, 1900.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

APPENDIX No. 16.

SPECIAL ORDERS ISSUED DURING TWO YEARS ENDING
JUNE 30, 1900.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
No. 23. } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., July 18, 1898.

I. Date of Special Order No. 21, c. s., is hereby corrected to read "June 18, 1898," instead of "June 8, 1898."

RETIRED LIST.

II. Upon his personal application, and as provided in Paragraph 3, Section 1973 of the Political Code, Colonel D. B. Fairbanks, commanding Fifth Infantry Regiment, is hereby placed on the Retired List, with rank of Colonel from April 26, 1890.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

III. Leave of absence for sixty (60) days from June 28, 1898, is hereby granted to Lieutenant E. W. Elfendahl, Troop A, Cavalry, Second Brigade, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. W. BARRETT, Adjutant-General.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
No. 24. } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., August 12, 1898.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

Leave of absence until November 8, 1898, is hereby granted to Major C. F. V. Petersdorff, Commissary Third Brigade, N. G. C., with permission to leave the State. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters.

Leave of absence for sixty (60) days from August 16, 1898, is hereby granted to Lieutenant-Commander Thomas A. Nerney, Executive Officer commanding Naval Militia, N. G. C., with permission to leave the State and the United States. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters.

Leave of absence for fifteen (15) days from August 13, 1898, is hereby granted to Lieutenant Cecil C. Dennis, commanding First Division, Naval Militia, N. G. C., with permission to leave the State. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. W. BARRETT, Adjutant-General.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
No. 25. } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., August 26, 1898.

I. Colonel Frank H. Powers, retired, California University Cadets, having been detailed, under Special Orders of May 24, 1898, for duty as aid upon the Staff of the Commander-in-Chief, is hereby relieved from further duty under said Special Orders dated May 24, 1898.

II. Colonel W. E. Hopkins, Surgeon-General, N. G. C.; Colonel John Gallwey, Division Surgeon, N. G. C.; and Colonel W. R. Smedberg, retired, are hereby appointed a Board of Officers to examine into the merits of the Merriam Field Pack as a proper equipment for soldiers in active service, and will report to these Headquarters their recommendations regarding same. Colonel Gallwey and Colonel Smedberg will report to Colonel W. E. Hopkins, Surgeon-General N. G. C., for this purpose. (Approved August 19, 1898.)

III. The resignation of Second Lieutenant Charles W. Penniman, Troop A, Cavalry, Second Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from August 12, 1898.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. W. BARRETT, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
 SPECIAL ORDERS, } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., October 18, 1898.
 No. 26. }

I. Colonel J. F. Burgin, Inspector-General of Rifle Practice, N. G. C., is hereby detailed to report at the Adjutant-General's Office, Sacramento, California, for duty. He will proceed with the Adjutant-General to Washington, D. C. Leave of absence for sixty (60) days is hereby granted him for that purpose. (Approved October 3, 1898.)

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

II. Leave of absence for thirty (30) days from October 1, 1898, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Colonel Thomas M. Cluff, Assistant Adjutant-General, Division, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters. (Approved September 27, 1898.)

Leave of absence for sixty (60) days from October 1, 1898, with permission to leave the State and the United States, is hereby granted to Ensign James McNair, Third Division, Naval Battalion, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters. (Approved October 8, 1898.)

RESIGNATIONS.

III. The resignation of Colonel W. E. Hopkins, Surgeon-General, Staff of the Commander-in-Chief, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from September 22, 1898. (Approved September 22, 1898.)

The resignation of Lieutenant H. B. Underhill, Jr., Paymaster, Naval Battalion, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from September 29, 1898. (Approved October 8, 1898.)

IV. A special Board of Survey, consisting of Captain L. H. Turner, Lieutenant Carl E. Lindsay, and Lieutenant W. E. Elliot, Naval Battalion, is hereby appointed to investigate the shortage of property charged to the Naval Battalion of this State, and report in triplicate the causes and fix the responsibility of loss, together with their recommendations thereon.

V. A special Board of Survey, consisting of Lieutenant-Colonel T. J. Hay, retired, Major L. F. Winchell, retired, and Captain G. W. Jones, Sixth Infantry, is hereby appointed to investigate and report upon and fix the responsibility for the loss by fire of certain State property for which Brigadier-General M. W. Muller is responsible, and to report upon the condition of other property now in his possession. This board will report in triplicate with their recommendations; United States Government property separately from State property.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. W. BARRETT, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
 SPECIAL ORDERS, } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., December 22, 1898.
 No. 27. }

RETIRED LIST.

I. Upon application of the Brigade Commander therefor, the detail of Lieutenant-Colonel T. J. Hay to active duty in the Third Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby revoked, and he is returned to the Retired List, with his former retired rank, and Lieutenant-Colonel Hay is hereby granted leave of absence for one year, with permission to leave the State and the United States. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters. (Approved October 20, 1898.)

Upon his personal application, and as provided in Paragraph 3, Section 1973 of the Political Code, Colonel S. S. Wright, Sixth Infantry Regiment, N. G. C., is hereby placed on the Retired List with rank of Colonel from February 15, 1897. (Approved December 19, 1898.)

II. That portion of Paragraph IV of Special Orders No. 26, c. s., appointing Captain L. H. Turner, Naval Battalion, as a member of special Board of Survey to investigate the shortage of property charged to the Naval Battalion of this State, is hereby revoked on account of sickness, and Lieutenant-Commander T. A. Nerney, Naval Battalion, is hereby appointed in his stead, to act in conjunction with Lieutenant Carl E. Lindsay and Lieutenant W. E. Elliot, the other members of the Board. (Approved October 20, 1898.)

RESIGNATIONS.

III. The resignation of Ensign Joseph J. Delaney, Sixth Division, Naval Battalion, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from October 26, 1898.

It having been officially reported at General Headquarters that Frederick B. Barnum, Ensign Fifth Division, Naval Battalion, N. G. C., has removed from the limits of his division, he is deemed to have resigned under the provisions of Section 1928 of the Political Code. (Approved November 17, 1898.)

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

IV. Leave of absence for sixty (60) days, from November 21, 1898, is hereby granted Captain Louis H. Turner, Naval Battalion, N. G. C., with permission to leave the State. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters.

Leave of absence for six (6) months from November 8, 1898, is hereby granted to Major C. F. von Petersdorff, Commissary Third Brigade, N. G. C., with permission to leave the State. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters.

Leave of absence for ninety (90) days from December 15, 1898, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted Second Lieutenant H. L. Walthall, Company D, Sixth Infantry, Third Brigade, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters.

Leave of absence for thirty (30) days from the 13th day of December, 1898, is hereby granted to Major John T. Jones, Judge-Advocate, First Brigade, N. G. C., with permission to leave the State. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters.

Major J. A. Margo, Commissary Second Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby appointed a member of the Examining Board, Second Brigade, vice Colonel J. F. Smith, First Infantry.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. W. BARRETT, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
SPECIAL ORDERS, } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., December 24, 1898.
No. 28. }

The detail of Colonel J. F. Burgin, Inspector-General of Rifle Practice, N. G. C., to active duty, as per S. O. No. 21, c. s., is hereby continued, and he will report for duty at the Adjutant-General's office at Sacramento, in connection with the completion of the records and accounts incident to the Spanish-American War of 1898.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

R. L. PEELER, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
SPECIAL ORDERS, } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., December 27, 1898.
No. 29. }

The following members of the Special Examining Board of the Naval Battalion are hereby appointed:

Lieutenant Junior Grade A. E. Morgan, Special Examining Board, Third Division, vice Chandler.

Lieutenants Junior Grade D. F. Hunt and J. M. Squier, Special Examining Board, Sixth Division.

Lieutenant-Commander T. A. Nerney will act in lieu of Captain L. H. Turner during his (Turner's) absence, on General Examining Board.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

R. L. PEELER, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
SPECIAL ORDERS, } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., March 7, 1899.
No. 1. }

RESIGNATIONS.

I. The resignation of Lieutenant Junior Grade H. P. Gray, Naval Battalion, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from January 25, 1899.

It having become known at these Headquarters that Lieutenant Junior Grade A. E. Williams, Engineer Division, Naval Battalion, N. G. C., has removed from the limits of this State, and has absented himself therefrom for more than thirty days prior to this date, without permission of the Commander-in-Chief, he is deemed to have resigned, and his resignation is hereby announced, in accordance with Section 1928 of the Political Code of the State of California. (Approved February 3, 1899.)

The resignation of First Lieutenant E. H. Hutchinson, Quartermaster Seventh Regiment of Infantry, First Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from February 10, 1899.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

II. Leave of absence for six (6) months from January 23, 1899, with permission to leave the State and the United States, is hereby granted to Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. C. Dohrmann, Inspector, Division, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters. (Approved February 21, 1899.)

Leave of absence for twenty (20) days from March 3, 1899, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Captain Sam L. Naphtaly, Aid-de-Camp, Second Brigade, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters.

EXAMINING BOARD.

III. (a) First Lieutenant Ira A. Robie, Second Infantry, N. G. C., is hereby appointed a member of Special Examining Board, to act in conjunction with Examining Board Third Brigade, N. G. C., in the examination of officers-elect in Company C, Second Infantry, and Signal Corps, Third Brigade, N. G. C. (Approved February 3, 1899.)

(b) That portion of Special Orders No. 29, series of 1898, relative to the appointment of Lieutenant Junior Grade J. M. Squier as a member of Special Examining Board, Sixth Division, Naval Battalion, N. G. C., is hereby revoked, and Ensign C. A. Hunt is hereby appointed as a member of said Special Examining Board in his place and stead. (Approved February 3, 1899.)

RETIRED LIST.

IV. Upon his personal application, and as provided in paragraph 3, Section 1973 of the Political Code, First Lieutenant C. B. Strong, Troop B Cavalry, Third Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby placed on the Retired List, with rank of First Lieutenant from June 27, 1888. (Approved January 25, 1899.)

V. That portion of General Orders No. 5, series of 1898, relating to the score of Captain C. L. E. Wenk, of Company F, Fifth Infantry, is hereby corrected to read as follows:

200 YDS.	300 YDS.	500 YDS.	G. T.	GRADE.
63	56	63	182	S.

The following score of the Fifth Infantry (Drum-Major A. D. Whitlock's score having been received since the date of the issuance of said G. O. No. 5):

MEDAL NO.	200 YDS.	300 YDS.	500 YDS.	G. T.	GRADE.
559	55	60	45	160	R.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

R. L. PEELER, Adjutant-General.

[Last Special Order in 1898 was No. 29.]

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., June 3, 1899.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 2. }

RESIGNATIONS.

I. The following resignations are hereby accepted, to date from March 28, 1899:

Lieutenant Junior Grade A. E. Morgan, Third Division, Naval Battalion;

Lieutenant Junior Grade J. M. Squier, Sixth Division, Naval Battalion;

First Lieutenant William F. Nordholt, Troop D, Cavalry, First Brigade.

Also the following resignation: Ensign George M. Merriman, Engineer Division, Naval Battalion, to date from February 1, 1899.

RETIRED LIST.

II. Upon his personal application, and as provided by paragraph 3 of Section 1973 of the Political Code, Captain Albert W. Brown, Company H, Seventh Infantry, First Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby placed on the Retired List, with rank of Captain from July 10, 1894.

Upon his personal application, and as provided by paragraph 3 of Section 1973 of the Political Code, Major W. H. Curson, Second Infantry, is hereby placed on the Retired List, with the rank of Major from December 16, 1893. (Approved May 11, 1899.)

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

III. Leave of absence for thirty (30) days from April 10, 1899, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Captain Louis H. Turner, commanding Naval Battalion, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters. (Approved April 10, 1899.)

Leave of absence for thirty (30) days from May 10, 1899, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Captain Louis H. Turner, commanding Naval Battalion, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters. (Approved May 2, 1899.)

Lieutenant-Colonel James J. Choate, Surgeon First Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby granted leave of absence for three (3) months from March 22, 1899, with permission to leave the State. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters. (Approved March 28, 1899.)

Leave of absence for thirty (30) days from this date, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Major John T. Jones, Judge-Advocate First Brigade, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters. (Approved March 28, 1899.)

Leave of absence for ninety (90) days from May 20, 1899, with permission to leave the State and the United States, is hereby granted to Lieutenant-Commander George R. Kingsland, Chief Engineer Naval Militia, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters.

SPECIAL BOARD OF SURVEY.

IV. The following officers of the Naval Battalion are hereby appointed as a Special Board of Survey, to fix the blame for the damage to the steam launch of the Naval Battalion, at San Francisco, which occurred on March 24, 1899, to report the amount of damage, with their recommendations as to the repairs thereof: Lieutenant-Commander T. A. Nerney, Executive Officer; Lieutenant-Commander G. R. Kingsland, Chief Engineer; and Lieutenant C. C. Dennis, Commanding First Division. (Approved March 28, 1899.)

V. First Lieutenant J. G. Lee, Second Infantry, is hereby detailed to act with the Examining Board of the Third Brigade, in the examination of the officers-elect of Company F, Second Infantry. (Approved May 10, 1899.)

VI. Lieutenant Roscoe Howard, Third Division, Naval Battalion, N. G. C., is hereby detailed as a member of the Special Examining Board, Third Division, Naval Battalion, vice Morgan, resigned. (Approved May 29, 1899.)

VII. Major W. W. Douglas, Signal Officer Third Brigade, is hereby detailed to act with the Examining Board of the Third Brigade, in the examination of Staff Officers of the Third Brigade. (Approved June 1, 1899.)

VIII. Colonel J. F. Burgin, of the Staff of the Commander-in-Chief, is hereby detailed, under the provisions of the Act of the Legislature, approved March 8, 1899, to ascertain and determine what rents, wages, and other proper expenses mentioned in said Act, should be paid in consequence of the mustering into the United States Volunteer service of any portion of the National Guard, as in said Act provided. This duty Colonel Burgin will perform in addition to his other duties in connection with the completion of the accounts of the State against the United States, incident to the Spanish-American War of 1898, and without additional pay. (Approved March 18, 1899.)

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

R. L. PEELER, Adjutant-General.

SPECIAL ORDERS, { GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
No. 3. { ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., June 3, 1899.

I. The detail of Colonel J. F. Burgin, for active duty at General Headquarters, is hereby canceled, and he is hereby relieved from such duty, as of date of May 20, 1899.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

R. L. PEELER, Adjutant-General.

SPECIAL ORDERS, { GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
No. 4. { ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., June 30, 1899.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

I. Leaves of absence, with permission to leave the State, are granted as follows:

To Captain W. L. Lippincott, Seventh Infantry, for sixty days, from June 5, 1899; to Lieutenant-Colonel D. E. Miles, Division Staff, for thirty days, from June 17, 1899; to Colonel John Gallwey, Surgeon-General, for four months, from June 30, 1899.

Upon their return, they will report in writing to these Headquarters.

RESIGNATIONS.

II. The resignation of Second Lieutenant G. S. Phillips, Company D, Seventh Infantry, First Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from June 26, 1899.

The resignation of Major C. F. Von Petersdorff, Commissary, Third Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from June 21, 1899.

RETIRED LIST.

III. Upon his personal application, and as provided by paragraph 3 of Section 1973 of the Political Code, First Lieutenant Thomas W. Johns, Battalion Adjutant, Sixth Infantry, Third Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby placed on the Retired List, with the rank of First Lieutenant, from May 31, 1893. (Approved June 23, 1899.)

IV. Lieutenant-Colonel W. O. Welch, Staff First Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby appointed a member of the Examining Board, First Brigade, vice Lieutenant-Colonel L. S. Butler (retired), removed from limits of the Brigade. (Approved June 7, 1899.)

V. Major M. Pirkey, Second Infantry, Third Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby detailed to act in conjunction with the Examining Board of the Third Brigade, for the examination of officers-elect in the Second Infantry. (Approved June 15, 1899.)

VI. Lieutenant Ira A. Robie, Second Infantry, Third Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby detailed to act in conjunction with the Examining Board of the Third Brigade, for the examination of officers-elect in Troop B, Cavalry, Third Brigade. (Approved June 20, 1899.)

VII. Lieutenant-Commander T. A. Nerney, Executive Officer Naval Militia, N. G. C., is hereby appointed a member of the Examining Board for the Naval Militia Battalion, vice Lieutenant W. E. Gunn. (Approved June 22, 1899.)

VIII. Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. Peeler, Assistant Adjutant-General, Third Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby detailed, under the provisions of the Act of the Legislature, approved March 8, 1899, to ascertain and determine what rents, wages, and other proper expenses mentioned in said Act should be paid in consequence of mustering into the United States Volunteer service of any portion of the National Guard.

Also, in the completion of the War Claims of the State of California against the United States Government growing out of the Spanish-American War of 1898. (Approved June 5, 1899.)

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
SPECIAL ORDERS, } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., September 5, 1899.
No. 5. }

EXAMINING BOARDS.

I. Captain George O. Duncan, Sixth Infantry, and Captain N. G. Kittle, Staff Third Brigade, are hereby detailed to act in place of Colonel J. W. Guthrie and Colonel Park Henshaw, upon the Examining Board for the Third Brigade, N. G. C., for the special purpose of examination of officers of the Sixth Infantry. These officers will act only when officers to be examined are unable to appear before the regular Examining Board. (Approved July 11, 1899.)

II. Lieutenant Junior Grade Frank Van Vleck, Engineer Division, Naval Militia Battalion, N. G. C., is hereby detailed as member of Special Examining Board for Sixth Division, Naval Militia Battalion. (Approved July 8, 1899.)

III. First Lieutenant Preston F. Simonds, Company C, Second Infantry, is hereby detailed to act in place of Colonel J. J. Nunan, upon the Examining Board for the Third Brigade, N. G. C., for the special purpose of examination of officers of Company I, Second Infantry. Lieutenant Simonds will act only when officers of Company I are unable to appear before the regular Examining Board. (Approved July 22, 1899.)

RESIGNATIONS.

IV. The following resignations are hereby accepted, to date from July 27, 1899: First Lieutenant J. S. Blackstock, Battalion Adjutant, Seventh Infantry, First Brigade, N. G. C.; First Lieutenant George H. Freitas, Company D, Sixth Infantry, Third Brigade, N. G. C.; Second Lieutenant F. S. Munn, Company B, Fifth Infantry, Second Brigade, N. G. C. (Approved July 27, 1899.)

The resignation of John L. Hughes, Second Lieutenant, Company E, Second Infantry, Third Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from July 19, 1899. (Approved August 1, 1899.)

It having become known at these Headquarters that John W. George, First Lieutenant, Company C, Seventh Infantry, First Brigade, N. G. C., has removed from the limits of his Brigade, he is deemed to have resigned, and his resignation is hereby announced, in accordance with Section 1928 of the Political Code of the State of California. (Approved August 2, 1899.)

The resignation of Douglas White, Captain and Aid-de-Camp, Second Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted in order to enable him to accept the office of Paymaster of the Naval Militia Battalion, N. G. C., said resignation to date from July 27, 1899. (Approved August 2, 1899.)

The resignation of W. L. Lippincott, Captain of Company I, Seventh Infantry, First Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from August 3, 1899. (Approved August 4, 1899.)

The resignation of Louis S. Chappelaar, First Lieutenant of Company F, Seventh Regiment of Infantry, First Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from August 8, 1899. (Approved August 8, 1899.)

The resignation of W. C. Bean, Second Lieutenant of Company E, Fifth Infantry, Second Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from September 2, 1899. (Approved September 2, 1899.)

The resignation of Herbert J. Bedwell, First Lieutenant of Company M, Seventh Infantry, First Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from September 2, 1899. (Approved September 2, 1899.)

The resignation of Lieutenant W. E. Gunn, commanding Second Division, Naval Militia Battalion, N. G. C., is hereby accepted. (Approved September 5, 1899.)

RETIRED LIST.

V. Upon his personal application, and as provided in paragraph 3 of Section 1973 of the Political Code, John Cooke, formerly Captain of Troop B, Cavalry, Third Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby placed on the Retired List, with rank of Captain from June 19, 1882. (Approved July 27, 1899.)

Upon his personal application, and as provided in paragraph 3 of Section 1973 of the Political Code, Charles D. Ball, Major and Surgeon, Sanitary Corps, N. G. C., is hereby placed on the Retired List, with rank of Major from November 22, 1897. (Approved August 8, 1899.)

Upon his personal application, and as provided in paragraph 3 of Section 1973 of the Political Code, Herbert D. Alfonso, Captain and Adjutant, Seventh Regiment of Infantry, First Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby placed on the Retired List, with rank of Captain from August 15, 1893. (Approved August 8, 1899.)

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

VI. Leave of absence for forty-five (45) days from September 2, 1899, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Brigadier-General R. H. Warfield, commanding Second Brigade, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters. (Approved September 2, 1899.)

Leave of absence for thirty (30) days from August 29, 1899, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Captain Louis H. Turner, commanding Naval Militia Battalion, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters. (Approved September 2, 1899.)

Leave of absence for thirty (30) days from August 18, 1899, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Lieutenant Cecil C. Dennis, commanding First Division, Naval Militia Battalion, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters. (Approved September 2, 1899.)

Leave of absence to the first day of July, 1900, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. Hanson, Surgeon, Second Brigade, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters. (Approved September 5, 1899.)

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
SPECIAL ORDERS, } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., November 10, 1899.
No. 6. }

EXAMINING BOARDS.

I. Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. Peeler, Assistant Adjutant-General, Third Brigade, is hereby detailed to act in place of Colonel J. J. Nunan upon the Examining Board for the Third Brigade, N. G. C., for the special purpose of examination of the officers of the company to be mustered at Placerville, and to be known as Company H, Second Infantry. (Approved October 16, 1899.)

II. Lieutenant W. T. Bonney, Engineer Division, Naval Militia Battalion, is hereby detailed to act temporarily in place of Lieutenant-Commander George R. Kingsland, upon the Examining Board for the Naval Militia Battalion, N. G. C. This officer will act only during the absence of Lieutenant-Commander Kingsland, on leave. (Approved October 18, 1899.)

III. The detail of Captain George O. Duncan, Sixth Infantry, for duty on Examining Board for the Third Brigade, is hereby canceled.

Lieutenant-Colonel T. J. Hay, retired, is hereby detailed to act in place of Colonel J. W. Guthrie upon the Examining Board for the Third Brigade, N. G. C., for the special purpose of examination of officers of the Sixth Infantry.

This officer will act only when officers to be examined are unable to appear before the regular Examining Board. (Approved October 20, 1899.)

IV. Colonel A. K. Whitton, commanding Fifth Infantry, is hereby appointed as a member of the Examining Board for the Division Staff, N. G. C., vice Fairbanks. (Approved October 28, 1899.)

V. Lieutenant F. W. Harris, Surgeon, Naval Militia Battalion, N. G. C., is hereby detailed to act temporarily in place of Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. Hanson, upon the

Medical Examining Board, N. G. C. This officer will act only during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel Hanson, on leave. (Approved October 28, 1899.)

VI. Brigadier-General J. B. Brown, retired, Lieutenant C. V. Otto, and Lieutenant Junior Grade G. P. Smith, Fifth Division, Naval Militia Battalion, are hereby detailed in place of the regular Examining Board for the Naval Militia Battalion, N. G. C., for the special purpose of examination of officers of Fifth Division, Naval Militia Battalion. These officers will act only when officers to be examined are unable to appear before the regular Examining Board. (Approved November 7, 1899.)

VII. Colonel W. R. Johnson, commanding Sixth Infantry, and Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. Peeler, Assistant Adjutant-General, Third Brigade, are hereby appointed members of Examining Board, Third Brigade, N. G. C., vice Colonel Henshaw, retired, and Colonel Nunan, retired, relieved. (Approved November 7, 1899.)

RESIGNATIONS.

VIII. Major D. R. Weller, Seventh Infantry, N. G. C., having accepted a commission as Captain in the United States Volunteer Army, his resignation as Major of Seventh Infantry, First Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from September 18, 1899. (Approved October 5, 1899.)

Captain K. C. Masteller, Company G, Sixth Infantry, N. G. C., having accepted a commission as First Lieutenant in the United States Volunteer Infantry, his resignation as Captain of Company G, Sixth Infantry, Third Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from September 17, 1899. (Approved October 5, 1899.)

The resignation of John G. Fitzgerald, Major and Aid-de-Camp on the Staff of the Major-General commanding Division, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from October 17, 1899. (Approved October 18, 1899.)

The resignation of Henry W. Emerson, Second Lieutenant of Company C, Fifth Regiment of Infantry, Second Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted. (Approved October 20, 1899.)

The resignation of W. M. Lewis, Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Sanitary Corps, N. G. C., is hereby accepted. (Approved November 6, 1899.)

The resignation of First Lieutenant A. H. Cassidy, Company C, Fifth Infantry, is hereby accepted. (Approved November 6, 1899.)

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

IX. Leave of absence for thirty-five (35) days, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Giesting, Assistant Adjutant-General, Second Brigade, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters. (Approved September 22, 1899.)

Leave of absence from September 26, 1899, to December 10, 1899, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Marion Pirkey, Major, Second Infantry, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters. (Approved October 5, 1899.)

The leave of absence granted to Captain Louis H. Turner, commanding Naval Militia Battalion, N. G. C., in S. O. No. 5, c. s., A. G. O., is hereby extended thirty days, or until October 29, 1899. (Approved October 18, 1899.)

Leave of absence for thirty (30) days from October 24, 1899, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Lieutenant-Colonel D. E. Miles, Signal Officer, Division, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters. (Approved October 27, 1899.)

The leave of absence granted Colonel John Gallwey, Surgeon-General, N. G. C., in S. O. No. 4, c. s., A. G. O., is hereby extended four months from October 30, 1899. (Approved November 2, 1899.)

The leave of absence for ninety days from May 20, 1899, granted to Lieutenant-Commander George R. Kingsland, Chief Engineer, Naval Militia, N. G. C., in S. O. No. 2, c. s., A. G. O., is hereby extended ninety (90) days. (Approved November 2, 1899.)

The leave of absence granted to Captain Louis H. Turner, commanding Naval Militia Battalion, N. G. C., in S. O. No. 5, c. s., A. G. O., and extended thirty days in S. O. No. 6, c. s., is hereby further extended thirty days, or until November 29, 1899. (Approved November 6, 1899.)

X. Colonel J. J. Nunan, N. G. C., retired, is hereby detailed to preside at and superintend an election for Colonel of the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, N. G. C. For this purpose he will report to and be under the orders of Brigadier-General M. W. Muller, commanding Third Brigade, N. G. C. (Approved September 15, 1899.)

XI. A call for the organization of a company of the National Guard of California, at Placerville, El Dorado County, California, having been favorably acted upon by the Board of Location and Organization of the National Guard, Brigadier-General M. W. Muller, commanding Third Brigade, is hereby directed to proceed with the organization of such company in accordance with the provisions of Section 1952 *et seq.* of the Political Code; said company to be known as Company H, Second Infantry, Third Brigade, N. G. C. (Approved September 18, 1899.)

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
SPECIAL ORDERS, } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., December 30, 1899.
No. 7. }

EXAMINING BOARDS.

I. Lieutenant Junior Grade Frank L. Sargent, Third Division, Naval Militia Battalion, is hereby detailed to act temporarily in place of Lieutenant-Commander T. A. Nerney, upon Examining Board for special purpose of examining officers of Third Division, Naval Militia Battalion. This officer will act only when Lieutenant-Commander Nerney is unable to do so. (Approved December 7, 1899.)

II. Captain J. P. Parnau, Company A, Sixth Infantry, is hereby detailed to act temporarily in place of Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. Peeler, upon the Examining Board for the Third Brigade, N. G. C., for the special purpose of examination of the officers of the Sixth Infantry Staff, located near Stockton. (Approved December 11, 1899.)

III. Lieutenant-Colonel T. J. Hay, retired, and Captain N. G. Kittle, Staff Third Brigade, are hereby detailed to act in place of Colonel J. W. Guthrie and Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. Peeler, upon the Examining Board of the Third Brigade, N. G. C., for the special purpose of examination of those officers of the Staff of the Third Brigade as are unable to appear before the regular Examining Board. (Approved December 16, 1899.)

RESIGNATIONS.

IV. The resignation of First Lieutenant Charles W. Haseltine, Signal Corps, Second Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted. (Approved December 7, 1899.)

V. The following resignations of officers, N. G. C., are hereby accepted, to date from this date, viz: James M. Collins, First Lieutenant of Company F, Sixth Infantry; L. L. Lockerman, First Lieutenant of Company A, Second Infantry. (Approved December 23, 1899.)

RETIRED LIST.

VI. Upon his personal application, and as provided in paragraph 3, Section 1973 of the Political Code, Captain Louis H. Turner, commanding Naval Militia Battalion, N. G. C., is hereby placed on the Retired List, with rank of Captain, from April 1, 1897. Captain Turner has served the State and the Naval Militia long and faithfully, and it is with regret that his retirement is announced. (Approved December 15, 1899.)

VII. Upon his personal application, and as provided in paragraph 3, Section 1973 of the Political Code, Lieutenant Cecil C. Dennis, commanding First Division, Naval Militia Battalion, N. G. C., is hereby placed on the Retired List, with rank of Lieutenant, from April 4, 1894; and upon presenting to the Adjutant-General's office proper receipts from his successor in command, Lieutenant Dennis will be relieved from further responsibility in his property accounts. (Approved November 28, 1899.)

VIII. Upon his personal application, and as provided in paragraph 3, Section 1973 of the Political Code, First Lieutenant P. H. Medley, Inspector of Rifle Practice of Sixth Infantry, is hereby placed on the Retired List, with rank of First Lieutenant, from July 1, 1891. (Approved December 23, 1899.)

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

IX. Leave of absence for forty (40) days, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Lieutenant-Colonel L. P. Hansen, Aid-de-Camp, Staff of the Commander-in-Chief. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters. (Approved December 14, 1899.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

X. Upon his application therefor, duly approved, Sergeant Edward J. Ellsworth, of the Sanitary Corps (and assigned to duty with Second Infantry), is hereby transferred to the Signal Corps, Third Brigade, N. G. C., as a private (being hereby reduced to the ranks at his own request). (Approved December 23, 1899.)

XI. Upon the recommendation of the commanding officer of the Naval Militia Battalion, N. G. C., Lieutenant Douglas White, Paymaster of the Naval Militia Battalion, is hereby detailed to report forthwith to the commanding officer of the U. S. S. "Hartford," at Mare Island, under an authorization of the Honorable Secretary of the Navy, for a cruise on said ship.

Lieutenant White's cruise on the "Hartford" must be without expense to the Naval Militia or to the State, and he will make reports from time to time as directed by the commanding officer of the Naval Militia, copies of which shall be forwarded to this office. (Approved November 25, 1899.)

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
 SPECIAL ORDERS, } ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., March 31, 1900.
 No. 1. }

EXAMINING BOARDS.

I. Captain N. T. James, commanding Naval Militia, N. G. C., is hereby appointed a member of the Examining Board for the Naval Militia Battalion, vice Captain Louis H. Turner. (Approved January 2, 1900.)

II. Captain F. T. Fitzgibbon, Surgeon Sanitary Corps, N. G. C., is hereby detailed to act temporarily in place of Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. Hanson, upon the Medical Examining Board, N. G. C. This officer will act only during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel Hanson, on leave. (Approved February 7, 1900.)

III. Major W. A. Desborough, Staff Third Brigade, is hereby detailed to act in place of Colonel W. R. Johnson, upon the Examining Board of the Third Brigade, N. G. C., for the special purpose of examination of Major Frank S. Rice for the position of Engineer Officer on the Staff of the Third Brigade. (Approved February 12, 1900.)

IV. Lieutenant-Colonel T. J. Hay, retired, Staff Third Brigade, is hereby detailed to act in place of Colonel J. W. Guthrie upon the Examining Board of the Third Brigade, for the special purpose of examination of the officers of the Company to be mustered in at Hanford, and known as Company I, Sixth Infantry, Third Brigade, N. G. C. (Approved March 12, 1900.)

V. Major George W. Jones, Sixth Infantry, Third Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby detailed to act in place of Colonel J. W. Guthrie, upon the Examining Board of the Third Brigade, for the special purpose of examination of the officers of the company to be mustered in at Hanford, and known as Company I, Sixth Infantry, Third Brigade, N. G. C., vice Lieutenant-Colonel T. J. Hay, retired, detailed March 12, 1900, for the same duty. (Approved March 14, 1900.)

RESIGNATIONS.

VI. The resignation of First Lieutenant Alfred A. Borlini, Inspector of Rifle Practice, Fifth Infantry, N. G. C. is hereby accepted. (Approved January 18, 1900.)

VII. The resignation of Lieutenant Frederick W. Harris, Surgeon assigned to Naval Militia, N. G. C., is hereby accepted. (Approved January 26, 1900.)

VIII. The resignation of Lieutenant W. E. Elliott, Aid, Naval Militia, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from January 23, 1900. (Approved January 29, 1900.)

IX. The resignation of George P. Smith, Lieutenant Junior Grade of Fifth Division, Naval Militia, N. G. C., is hereby accepted. (Approved February 7, 1900.)

X. The resignation of First Lieutenant George T. Lemon, Company B, Seventh Regiment of Infantry, N. G. C., is hereby accepted. (Approved February 19, 1900.)

XI. The resignation of Captain C. L. E. Wenk, commanding Company F, Fifth Infantry, Second Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from March 12, 1900; but Captain Wenk will not be released from responsibility on his bond until he has turned over to his successor in office all State moneys and State and Government property with which he stands charged. (Approved March 12, 1900.)

XII. The resignation of H. La V. Twining, Captain and Adjutant, Seventh Infantry, First Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from March 16, 1900. (Approved March 16, 1900.)

XIII. The resignation of Captain M. W. Simpson, commanding Company G, Fifth Infantry, Second Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted, to date from March 16, 1900; but Captain Simpson will not be released from responsibility on his bond until he has turned over to his successor in office all State moneys and State and Government property with which he stands charged. (Approved March 16, 1900.)

XIV. The resignation of Benjamin F. Whittam, Second Lieutenant of Company G, Sixth Infantry, Third Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted. (Approved March 29, 1900.)

XV. The resignation of George J. Lindenfeld, First Lieutenant of Troop B, Cavalry, Third Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted. (Approved March 29, 1900.)

XVI. The resignation of Samuel Crawford, Second Lieutenant of Company A, Seventh Infantry, First Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby accepted. (Approved March 30, 1900.)

RETIRED LIST.

XVII. Upon his personal application, and as provided in paragraph 3, Section 1973 of the Political Code, Captain James W. Dumbrell, commanding Company C, First Infantry, Second Brigade, N. G. C., is hereby placed on the Retired List, with rank of Captain, from January 28, 1895, and upon filing in the Adjutant-General's office proper receipts from his successor in command, will be relieved from further responsibility in his accounts. (Approved February 20, 1900.)

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

XVIII. Leave of absence for thirty days, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Brigadier-General R. H. Warfield, commanding Second Brigade, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters. Colonel A. K. Whitton, Fifth Infantry, will assume command of the Second Brigade during the absence of Brigadier-General Warfield. (Approved January 26, 1900.)

XIX. The leave of absence granted Colonel John Galloway, Surgeon-General, N. G. C., in Special Orders Nos. 4 and 6, series of 1899, A. G. O., is hereby extended for four months from March 11, 1900. (Approved March 7, 1900.)

XX. Leave of absence for ninety (90) days from March 9, 1900, is hereby granted to Frank Van Vleck, Lieutenant Junior Grade, Engineer Division, Naval Militia, N. G. C. Upon his return, he will report in writing to these Headquarters. (Approved March 9, 1900.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

XXI. A call for the organization of a company of the National Guard of California, at Hanford, Kings County, California, having been favorably acted upon by the Board of Location and Organization of the National Guard, Brigadier-General M. W. Muller, commanding Third Brigade, is hereby directed to proceed with the organization of such company in accordance with the provisions of Section 1952 *et seq.* of the Political Code; said company to be an infantry company and to be known as Company I, Sixth Infantry, Third Brigade, N. G. C. (Approved February 20, 1900.)

XXII. Captain N. T. James, commanding Naval Militia, Lieutenant-Commander T. A. Nerney, Executive Officer, and Lieutenant Wm. T. Bonney, Engineer Division, N. G. C., are hereby detailed to report upon the condition of the U. S. S. "Marion," on January 30, 1898, the date that she was received by the State of California from the United States Government as a training ship for the Naval Militia, upon her present condition, and upon the deterioration and damage to the ship, if any, other than ordinary wear and tear, service and exposure, incident to her use by the State as a training ship. (Approved March 5, 1900.)

XXIII. Under the authority and by the direction of the Honorable Secretary of the Navy, the U. S. S. "Marion" will be sent at once to the Mare Island Navy Yard for docking, cleaning, and such repairs as may be authorized by the United States Naval authorities. Two officers of the Naval Militia will be detailed for duty on board of the ship, for the proper care and protection of State property, until she returns to her anchorage at San Francisco. The ship should at no time be left without one of these officers on board. Captain N. T. James, commanding Naval Militia, N. G. C., is charged with the execution of this order. (Approved March 26, 1900.)

XXIV. Lieutenant-Colonel T. J. Hay, retired, is hereby detailed to preside at and superintend an election for Captain of Company E of the Sixth Infantry, N. G. C. For this purpose, he will report to, and be under the orders of Brigadier-General M. W. Muller, commanding Third Brigade, N. G. C. (Approved March 30, 1900.)

XXV. A call for the organization of a company of the National Guard of California, at Anaheim, Orange County, California, having been favorably acted upon by the Board of Location and Organization of the National Guard, Brigadier-General C. F. A. Last, commanding First Brigade, is hereby directed to proceed with the organization of such company in accordance with the provisions of Section 1952 *et seq.* of the Political Code; said company to be known as Company E, Seventh Infantry, First Brigade, N. G. C.

XXVI. A call for the organization of a company of the National Guard of California, at Livermore, Alameda County, California, having been favorably acted upon by the Board of Location and Organization of the National Guard, Brigadier-General R. H. Warfield, commanding Second Brigade, is hereby directed to proceed with the organization of such company in accordance with the provisions of Section 1952 *et seq.* of the Political Code; said company to be known as Company I, Fifth Infantry, Second Brigade, N. G. C.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 2. } GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., June 8, 1900.

EXAMINING BOARDS.

I. Lieutenant-Colonels Ben C. Truman, W. W. Foote, and E. W. Runyon, Staff of Commander-in-Chief, are hereby detailed to act in place of the Regular Examining Board of the Third Brigade, National Guard of California, for the special purpose of examination of Varney Gaskill for the position of Major and Inspector on the Staff of the Third Brigade, National Guard of California. (Approved May 4, 1900.)

RESIGNATIONS.

II. The resignation of Paul M. Narboe, Major and Engineer Officer, Staff of the Third Brigade, National Guard of California, is hereby accepted for the purpose of allowing him to accept a commission as Captain of Company I, Sixth Infantry, National Guard of California, said resignation to take effect on the date of his qualification as Captain of said company. (Approved April 6, 1900.)

III. The resignation of Major Charles Jansen, retired, at present detailed for duty as Acting Inspector on the Staff of the Second Brigade, National Guard of California, is hereby accepted for the purpose of allowing him to accept a commission as Captain of Troop A, Cavalry, National Guard of California, said resignation to take effect on the date of his qualification as Captain of said troop. Major Jansen will not be relieved from his present detail in charge of State and United States Government property at the armories of the First Infantry, National Guard of California, under S. O. No. 14, 1898, Headquarters Second Brigade, and for such purpose will remain under the orders of the Commanding Officer of the Second Brigade until said property is transferred upon instructions from this office. (Approved April 12, 1900.)

IV. The resignation of James M. Vaughn, First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, Staff of the Fifth Infantry, Second Brigade, National Guard of California, is hereby accepted. (Approved April 6, 1900.)

V. The resignation of Henry P. Smith, Ensign and Signal Officer, Naval Militia, National Guard of California, is hereby accepted. (Approved April 16, 1900.)

VI. It having become officially known at this Headquarters that Raymond I. Follmer, First Lieutenant of Company C, Seventh Infantry, First Brigade, National Guard of California, has absented himself from the State for more than thirty (30) days without the permission of the Commander-in-Chief, he is deemed to have resigned, and his resignation is hereby announced, in accordance with Section 1928 of the Political Code of the State of California. (Approved May 5, 1900.)

VII. It having become officially known at this Headquarters that G. B. Somers, Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Sanitary Corps, National Guard of California, and assigned to duty with the Signal Corps, National Guard of California, has absented himself from the State for more than thirty (30) days without the permission of the Commander-in-Chief, he is deemed to have resigned, and his resignation is hereby announced, in accordance with Section 1928 of the Political Code of the State of California. (Approved May 5, 1900.)

VIII. The resignation of Henry R. de Fiennes, First Lieutenant of Company G, Second Infantry, Third Brigade, National Guard of California, is hereby accepted. (Approved May 22, 1900.)

IX. The resignation of Logan P. Tooley, Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Sanitary Corps, National Guard of California (and on duty with Second Infantry), is hereby accepted. (Approved May 26, 1900.)

X. The resignations of Charles G. Bartlett, Captain of Cadet Company, First Infantry, National Guard of California, and Walter J. Buttgenbach, Second Lieutenant of Cadet Company, First Infantry, National Guard of California, are hereby accepted. (Approved May 29, 1900.)

XI. The resignation of Charles A. Witter, First Lieutenant of Company I, Second Infantry, Third Brigade, National Guard of California, is hereby accepted. (Approved June 4, 1900.)

XII. The resignation of Ernest W. Elfendahl, First Lieutenant of Troop A, Cavalry, Second Brigade, National Guard of California, is hereby accepted. (Approved June 8, 1900.)

RETIRED LIST.

XIII. Upon his personal application, and as provided in paragraph 3, Section 1973 of the Political Code, Colonel J. W. Guthrie, commanding Second Infantry, National Guard of California, is hereby placed on the Retired List, with rank of Colonel, from April 7, 1887, and he will turn over all the property and money of the State in his possession to his successor in command, taking his receipts therefor, one copy of which he will forward to this office. Colonel Guthrie has served long and faithfully as a commissioned officer of the National Guard, having held a commission continuously since September 10, 1870, and he was, at the date of his retirement, the ranking Colonel on the Active List. (Approved April 14, 1900.)

XIV. Upon his own application, and as provided in paragraph 3, Section 1973 of the Political Code of the State of California, H. U. Prindle, First Lieutenant and Commissary, Second Infantry, Third Brigade, National Guard of California, is hereby placed on the Retired List, with rank of First Lieutenant, from December 24, 1897. (Approved June 6, 1900.)

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

XV. Leave of absence for sixty (60) days, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Charles L. Tilden, Major First Infantry, Second Brigade, National Guard of California. Upon his return, he will report in writing to this Headquarters. (Approved April 4, 1900.)

XVI. Colonel Herman Bendel, retired, National Guard of California, having applied for a leave of absence for the term of one year from the date hereof, for the purpose of visiting Europe, the same is hereby granted. He will report in writing to this Headquarters upon his return to the State. (Approved April 12, 1900.)

XVII. Leave of absence for thirty (30) days from April 7, 1900, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Carl E. Lindsay, Lieutenant commanding Fourth Division, Naval Militia, National Guard of California. Upon his return, he will report in writing to this Headquarters. (Approved April 16, 1900.)

XVIII. Leave of absence for sixty (60) days from June 1, 1900, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Colonel W. R. Johnson, commanding Sixth Infantry, Third Brigade, National Guard of California. Upon his return, he will report in writing to this Headquarters. (Approved May 19, 1900.)

XIX. Leave of absence for six months, from June 1, 1900, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Colonel R. E. Murray, retired, National Guard of California. Upon his return he will report in writing to this Headquarters. (Approved May 22, 1900.)

XX. Leave of absence for ninety (90) days, with permission to leave the State, is hereby granted to Lieutenant-Commander George R. Kingsland, Chief Engineer, Naval Militia, National Guard of California. Upon his return, he will report in writing to this Headquarters. (Approved June 4, 1900.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

XXI. Captain Albert E. Sterns, retired, will report to Colonel H. I. Seymour, commanding Second Infantry, for the purpose of receiving a detail as a member of the Staff of said Colonel. (Approved April 14, 1900.)

XXII. Captain Ernest Weyand, commanding Company B, Second Infantry, National Guard of California, having tendered his resignation, will be relieved from command of said company. Pending the acceptance of said resignation, First Lieutenant Thomas Rutledge will assume command of Company B, Second Infantry, and will execute and deliver to Captain Weyand a bond in the usual form, enumerating the property of the United States Government and of the State to be turned over to him; also, duplicate receipts for the same. Captain Weyand, upon receipt of bond and duplicate receipts, as indicated herein, will forward same through channels to this office, and will turn the property and command of the company over to Lieutenant Rutledge. At the same time Captain Weyand will submit a statement as to the receipts and expenditures of State money since his last account current was rendered, a statement of amount of Company Fund on hand, and also a statement as to the outstanding indebtedness of the company, including that against the Company Fund as well as that against the State; all duly sworn to. Captain Weyand will not turn over the money in his possession to his successor in command until directed so to do from this office.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

W. H. SEAMANS, Adjutant-General.

APPENDIX No. 17.

REPORT OF UNIFORM BOARD.

OFFICE UNIFORM BOARD, N. G. C.,
SAN FRANCISCO, August 15, 1900.

To the ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA, *Sacramento, California:*

SIR: The Uniform Board, National Guard of California, begs leave to submit the following report:

The Board organized on July 7, 1899, and proceeded to prepare specifications and forms of proposals for caps, blouses, trousers, overcoats, and chevrons for the Infantry and Cavalry; and caps, shirts, and trousers for the Naval Militia; which were finally adopted on July 10, 1899, and advertisements calling for proposals were inserted in the Los Angeles "Times," Sacramento "Record-Union," and San Francisco "Chronicle."

On July 15, 1899, the Board adopted its standard samples of cloth and all material and findings to be used in the manufacture of the above articles.

The Board desires here to acknowledge its indebtedness to Colonel O. F. Long, Quartermaster U. S. A., at San Francisco, for most material assistance received from him in the preparation of the specifications, in the listing and adopting of the standard samples, and in the testing and inspection of the manufactured articles when received. Colonel Long has always been most kind and obliging, and we thank him on behalf of the State for his very valuable assistance.

On August 26, 1899, the following bids of proposals were received by the Board, in response to the advertisements mentioned, and to furnish the articles specified:

	Blouses.	Trousers.	Overcoats.	Caps.
Pettibone Bros. Manufacturing Company.....	\$3 74	\$2 48	\$8 79	\$0 85
Trousers reinforced, extra.....		72		
G. D. Ferguson.....	3 15	2 43	10 25	
	3 60			
Trousers reinforced, extra.....		35		
B. Pasquale—				
Blouse and pants.....		6 80	10 10	
Greenbaum, Weil & Michaels—				
Blouse and pants.....		6 69		
		6 37	9 91	
Mandel, Pursch & Weiner—				
Blouse.....	4 375			
	3 035	2 50	11 00	
Trousers reinforced.....		3 00		
Brown Bros. & Co.—				
Blouses.....	3 88			
	4 44	2 69	10 78	
J. M. Litchfield & Co.....	3 39	2 24	8 55	73
			8 72	

The Board on September 4, 1899, rejected all of the above bids, and amended the specifications slightly, so as to avoid some confusion as to samples, etc. Proposals were again advertised for, and on October 7, 1899, the following proposals were received:

	Blouses.	Trousers.	Overcoats.	Caps.
Hoffman, Rothchild & Co.	\$3 65	\$2 24	\$9 90	-----
Z. Zoebel	-----	-----	-----	\$0 86
Pettibone Bros. Manufacturing Company	3 54	2 24	8 40	73
Reinforcing trousers, extra	-----	30	-----	-----
Charles Cooper	3 93	2 62	-----	-----
M. C. Libby & Co.	3 39	2 25	9 55	78
Reinforcing trousers, extra	-----	59	-----	-----
J. M. Litchfield & Co.	3 74	2 37	9 60	72
Reinforced trousers, extra	-----	59	-----	-----
Brown Bros. & Co.	4 07	2 46	9 87	-----
Mandel, Pursch & Weiner	4 07	2 52	9 45	-----
B. Pasquale & Son	-----	-----	-----	81

The Board on October 10, 1899, awarded contracts for caps to J. M. Litchfield & Co. at 73 cents each; and to Pettibone Bros. Mfg. Co. for trousers at \$2.24 per pair, those reinforced \$2.54. It rejected all bids for blouses and overcoats, and asked for new proposals for them, to be received and opened October 25, 1899.

On the last named date the following proposals were received:

	Blouses.	Overcoats.
Brown Bros. & Co.	\$4 30	\$8 95
Pettibone Bros. Mfg. Co.	3 54	8 69
J. M. Litchfield & Co.	3 74	9 55
Mandel, Pursch & Weiner	3 925	9 24

On November 3, 1899, contracts were awarded to Pettibone Bros. Mfg. Co. for overcoats, not over 2,000 in number, at \$8.69 each; and for one half of the blouses required at \$3.54 each, and to Mandel, Pursch & Wiener for the other one half of the blouses required at \$3.92½ each.

On February 12, 1900, in response to invitations sent out by the Board, proposals for furnishing chevrons and stripes were received from Litchfield & Co., Pettibone Bros. Mfg. Co., and B. Pasquale & Sons, and the contract awarded to J. M. Litchfield & Co., the lowest bidder, at the following prices:

Sergeants' chevrons	\$0 26	per pair.
Corporals' chevrons	19½	"
Sergeant-Major Q. M. Dept., Orderly Sergeant, Principal Musician	37½	"
Company Q. M. Sergeant, Hospital Steward, Commissary Sergeant, Color Sergeant	32½	"
Signal Corps—Privates, first class	84½	"
Signal Corps—Privates, second class	39½	"
Signal Corps—Corporals	96	"
Signal Corps—Sergeants	1 04	"
Corporals' trousers stripes	21¾	"
Sergeants' trousers stripes	24¼	"

In May last the Board received proposals to furnish field ranges, as follows:

W. W. Montague & Co.—Lazard field ranges	\$38 50 each
Holbrook, Merrill & Stetson—Buzzacott field ranges	43 00 "
Pettibone Bros. Mfg. Co.—New Donavin field ranges	43 00 "

A practical test was made of the different ranges or field kitchens, and contracts made for 36 each of the two last named. This will fully equip the Guard with "ranges."

In addition to the foregoing contracts, 900 pairs leggins have been purchased from the United States Government, at 50 cents each.

Cloth for trousers and shirts for the Naval Militia have been purchased from the United States Government to the amount of \$1,233.01, and made up and delivered, together with caps, at an additional expense, all told, of \$1,281.25.

The Band on the U. S. S. "Marion" has been uniformed also at a cost of \$304.90; being caps, coat, trousers, etc., for twenty men.

Contracts let by the Board required articles delivered to be fully up to the standards and samples, and we have employed an inspector, who rigidly inspected and stamped each article upon acceptance.

Payments have been made, seventy-five per cent on delivery, balance when contract is completed. This is the proviso in the contracts.

There have been received by the Board and delivered to various companies, etc., prior to July 1st, 1900:

By Mandel, Pursch & Weiner: 1,320 blouses.

This firm asked to be relieved from furnishing any more under their contract, and Pettibone Bros. Mfg. Co. being willing to furnish all required at their price of \$3.54, Mandel, Pursch & Weiner were relieved from furnishing any more blouses and settled with in full.

By Pettibone Bros. Mfg. Co.: 1,769 blouses.

Total of blouses, 3,089.

By Pettibone Bros. Mfg. Co.: 2,037 pairs trousers, 260 pairs trousers (reinforced), 1,707 blouses, 789 overcoats, 36 field ranges; 20 coats, 20 trousers, and 20 caps and covers for Naval Militia Band; 120 crossed rifles and pin attachment.

By United States Government: Cloth for Naval Militia, costing \$1,233.01; and 900 pairs leggins.

By J. M. Litchfield & Co.: 3,522 caps; chevrons and stripes to the amount of \$482.30½.

Total cost of above:

Mandel, Pursch & Wiener.....	\$5,180 74
Pettibone Bros Mfg. Co.....	20,002 83
J. M. Litchfield & Co.....	3,017 42
U. S. Government—Cloth for Naval Militia.....	1,233 01
900 pairs leggins, and freight.....	463 34

Add to these amounts the following expenses of the Board incurred and paid:

Members of the Board.....	\$550 26
Three experts, 1 day each, at \$10.....	30 00
Kahlke, expert, 4 days at \$4.....	16 00
Joseph Bauquier, labor.....	20 00
Advertising.....	266 62
J. Finlays, clerical services, 6 months to July 1st, at \$25.....	150 00
J. Finlays, postage, telephone, etc.....	29 50

Total to July 1, 1900, \$30,959.62.

It will be remembered that but seventy-five per cent has been actually paid on \$23,020.25 of this amount.

There have been ordered in addition to the foregoing articles:

36 field ranges, at \$43.....	\$1,548 00
2 blouses, First Brigade Orderly, at \$8.....	16 00
382 blouses, at \$3.54.....	1,252 28
1,079 trousers, at \$2.24.....	2,416 96
754 overcoats, at \$8.69.....	6,552 26
Making of Naval uniforms.....	1,281 25

Total contracted for..... \$13,066 75

SUMMARY.

Expended	\$30,959 62
Contracted for	13,066 75
Total	<hr/> \$44,026 37
This deducted from appropriation:	
Appropriation	\$50,000 00
Total expended and contracted for	44,026 37
Difference	<hr/> \$5,973 63

The outstanding contracts will all be filled within the month, we are informed. In fact, 62 blouses, 989 pairs of trousers, and 150 overcoats, herein enumerated as having been contracted for, have already been received and delivered. Also, the Naval Militia have their outfit.

The Board will then consider what to purchase with the funds remaining; probably, though, it will go for overcoats.

The apportionment of the \$50,000 suggested by you has been followed almost exactly, and results in each company having 60 complete uniforms except overcoats, and they have been issued, an average of 32 to each company.

Respectfully submitted.

JOHN H. DICKINSON,
Major-General Division, N. G. C.,

A. D. CUTLER,
Colonel N. G. C., Retired,

J. G. GIESTING, Recorder,
Lieutenant-Colonel, Retired,
Uniform Board, N. G. C.

APPENDIX No. 18.

REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS ON CAMP SITE.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., December 20, 1899.

HONORABLE HENRY T. GAGE,

*Governor of California, and Commander-in-Chief, N. G. C.,
Sacramento, California:*

SIR: The undersigned, acting under and by virtue of the authority therein conferred upon them by an Act of the Legislature entitled "An Act to establish a Camp of Instruction for the National Guard of the State of California, and to authorize the acquisition, by donation, of a site for the same," approved March 4, 1899 (Statutes 1899, page 65), beg leave to report that the City of Santa Cruz, having received by bequest a tract of land known as the "De Laveaga Heights," embracing upward of six hundred acres, offered to donate to the State of California such portion of said tract as might be required. No offer has been received from any other source. The commissioners named in said Act have visited the proposed camp site at Santa Cruz twice, and have thoroughly examined it and carefully considered its position and availability from every standpoint, and beg leave to report as follows:

The proposed camp site is about one and a half miles from the sea beach at Santa Cruz, by the most direct route, which passes through the city and upon its principal street. It is at a considerable elevation, overlooking the entire Santa Cruz Valley and Monterey Bay. There is an abundance of room for the encampment of the Division, N. G. C.

Major Norboe, until recently Engineer on General Muller's Staff, Third Brigade, N. G. C., has prepared some maps of the property, which are referred to herein.

Colonel William D. McCarthy, Surgeon on the Division Staff, N. G. C., has visited the grounds and examined them carefully, and reports that the sanitary conditions of the camp are most excellent.

After consulting with the Mayor and other officials of the City of Santa Cruz, and considering the matter fully, we beg leave to recommend that the offer of Santa Cruz be accepted, and that a deed be accepted by the State to a portion of the land mentioned, to about one hundred and thirty acres, with the right to use such portion of the remainder as the commanding officer of any encampment sees fit to use during such encampment. The City of Santa Cruz to furnish all necessary water for any encampment; the same to be piped to such places as may be indicated, when the camp shall be established. The City of Santa Cruz to care for and keep the camp site in good condition, together with any building and property thereon, and to have the use of the camp site, when the same is not required by the State, but the same is not to be plowed or cultivated in any manner. The said City of Santa Cruz also to provide not less than three arc lights, during the encampment, free of charge.

We are unable to say whether the description is exact or not, in the accompanying papers, signed by the Mayor and Mr. Hihn of Santa Cruz, as a committee, but presume that it is.

For your information, we beg leave to submit herewith a communication signed by the Mayor and Mr. Hihn on behalf of the City of Santa Cruz. We also ask you to consider the maps now on file in the Adjutant-General's office at Sacramento, made by Major Norboe, showing the proposed arrangement of tentage on this ground, and also the body of land proposed to be accepted.

We are informed that the City of Santa Cruz has been assured that we shall have the best of railroad rates, and reference is made thereto, in the accompanying communication, and what is of still more importance is the fact that transportation by water to and from the site is available to the major portion of the State.

We feel assured that the City of Santa Cruz will also assist in the building of a proper storehouse, which can be used permanently on the encampment grounds.

Considering the location and availability of this site, and all things considered, we believe that it would be difficult to find a healthier, more accessible, or better camp ground for our National Guard.

We respectfully propose that, with due regard to the above considerations, the proposed site be accepted, and that the Attorney-General be requested to pass upon necessary deeds and agreement, to the end that the site may be accepted, and rendered available for use at the next encampment.

Very respectfully, your obedient servants,

(Signed) JOHN H. DICKINSON,

Major-General Division, N. G. C.

(Signed) W. H. SEAMANS,

Adjutant-General of California.

(Signed) R. H. WARFIELD,

Brigadier-General Second Brigade, N. G. C.

(Signed) M. W. MULLER,

Brigadier-General Third Brigade, N. G. C.

Proposition of Committee Representing City of Santa Cruz to State of California Relative to Camp Site for National Guard.

WHEREAS, The Legislature of the State of California, by an Act entitled "An Act to establish a Camp of Instruction for the National Guard of the State of California, and to authorize the acquisition, by donation, of a site for the same," approved March 4, 1899, did establish at or near the City of Santa Cruz, County of Santa Cruz, State of California, a Camp of Instruction for the National Guard of California; and

WHEREAS, The Adjutant-General, Major-General, and senior Brigadier-General of the National Guard of California were by the said Legislature appointed a commission for the purpose of selecting a suitable site for the said Camp of Instruction at or near the City of Santa Cruz; and

WHEREAS, The said commissioners have examined certain tracts of land at or near the City of Santa Cruz for the location of the said Camp of Instruction, and have selected from the said tracts of land, as the most suitable site for the said Camp of Instruction, a certain tract, being a portion of what is known as "De Laveaga Heights," situated near the City of Santa Cruz; and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Common Council of the City of Santa Cruz, and the Board of Supervisors of the County of Santa Cruz, have, and each of them have heretofore by resolutions duly adopted, tendered and offered to the State of California, for the purposes and uses of the said Camp of Instruction, without consideration other than that arising from the location of the said Camp of Instruction, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act, such portion of the said "De Laveaga Heights" as may be selected by the said commissioners; and

WHEREAS, The undersigned have been duly appointed a committee to represent the said Mayor and Common Council of the City of Santa Cruz, in all matters referring and relating to the establishing and location of the said Camp of Instruction;

Now, therefore, There is hereby tendered to the State of California, in accordance with the premises, without consideration other than that arising from the location of the said Camp of Instruction thereon, the said tract of land so selected by the said commissioners, and in the event of the action of said commissioners meeting the approval of the Governor of the State of California, as required by the said Act of the said Legislature, said City of Santa Cruz shall execute to the people of the State of California the necessary conveyances therefor.

It is further promised and agreed that during any encampment or encampments of the National Guard of California, the said National Guard shall have the privilege, under the direction and control of its commanding officers, of using such other portion or portions of the said "De Laveaga Heights" for the purposes of instruction or drill as may at that time be agreed upon by such commanding officers and the Board of Supervisors of said Santa Cruz County and the Mayor and Common Council of said city.

It is further promised and agreed that said city shall place on said tract of land sufficient water pipes and hydrants to supply the said National Guard free of cost with all water necessary for its use.

It is further promised and agreed that said city will, without cost to the State or said National Guard, suitably and properly grade the road which leads from Branciforte Avenue to the said tract of land.

It is further promised and agreed that during such encampments there shall be placed on said tract of land, without cost to the State or the National Guard, at least three arc lights or lamps supplied with electric current, and placed at such points as may be chosen by the commanding officers of the National Guard.

This committee further states that the undersigned W. H. Lamb, Mayor of said city, has arranged with the Southern Pacific Company that said company will transport the members of the National Guard to and from said city, to and from all points in said State connected by rail, during the times of any encampments of the said National Guard at said Camp of Instruction, at a rate considerably less than one half the regular rates.

With reference to the proposed building of an armory or storehouse on said tract of land, this committee has no authority to bind said city, but it is satisfied that there will be no difficulty in securing by subscription from the citizens of said city and of said county a sufficient sum of money to defray part of the expenses of said proposed building.

The tract of land selected as aforesaid is bounded by a line beginning in the middle of Blackburn Gulch road, at the southwest corner of "De

Laveaga Heights" tract; thence easterly along the southerly boundary of said tract to the east side of the first gulch, being the gulch through which passes the Pilkington road; thence northerly along the east side of said gulch and along the right branch thereof to the top of the hill; thence continuing northerly in the same general direction to and along the middle of another gulch on the north side of the hill to the graded road; thence northwesterly along said road to the fence inclosing the orchard; thence westerly along a line near to said fence to the said Blackburn Gulch road; and thence along said road southerly to the place of beginning; the use of the roads in said tract being reserved.

Dated at the City of Santa Cruz, California, this 11th day of September, A. D. 1899.

(Signed) W. H. LAMB,
Mayor of Santa Cruz.

(Signed) F. A. HIHN,
Committee.

Copy of a Resolution of the Council of the City of Santa Cruz,

Attached to said Proposition, as follows:

WHEREAS, There is now before the Legislature of the State of California a bill having for its object the location of a permanent Camp of Instruction for the National Guard of the State of California at or near the City of Santa Cruz; and

WHEREAS, The Mayor and Common Council of the City of Santa Cruz heartily indorse the proposed measure and favor its enactment; and

WHEREAS, The County of Santa Cruz and the City of Santa Cruz are the joint owners of a magnificent tract of land consisting of about five hundred and sixty-five acres lying on the outskirts of the City of Santa Cruz and known as "De Laveaga Heights," which tract of land contains several sites admirably adapted for the purposes of such proposed Camp of Instruction; therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Santa Cruz, that there be and hereby is tendered and offered to the State of California for the purposes and uses of a State Camp of Instruction for the National Guard of the State of California, without consideration other than that arising from the location of said Camp of Instruction in accordance with the provisions of said proposed bill, such portion of said tract of land as may be selected by commissioners appointed for that purpose, and that said Mayor and Common Council hereby agree and promise to enter into and make such conveyance or conveyances as may be necessary in the premises; and be it further

Resolved, That Mayor W. H. Lamb and F. A. Hihn are hereby appointed a committee to represent said Mayor and Common Council and said City of Santa Cruz before the Legislature of the State of California or any committee thereof, or any Board of Commissioners created thereby, in all matters connected with the proposed location of said Camp of Instruction.

Dated at Santa Cruz this sixth day of February, 1899.

J. B. MAHER.

Approved this sixth day of February, 1899.

W. H. LAMB, Mayor.

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing, consisting of two pages of typewritten matter, is a full, true, and correct copy of a resolution passed and adopted by the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Santa Cruz on the sixth day of February, 1899.

Dated at Santa Cruz this fifth day of December, 1899.

[SEAL]

(Signed) J. L. WRIGHT,
City Clerk.

Report of Major P. M. Norboe, Engineer Officer, Third Brigade, N. G. C., in Regard to the Proposed Site for Camp of Instruction for National Guard of California, near City of Santa Cruz.

HANFORD, CAL., June 7, 1899.

To THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
Sacramento, Cal.:

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt, on June 3d, of the following order:

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., May 29, 1899.

MAJOR P. M. NORBOE,
*Engineer Officer, Third Brigade, N. G. C.,
Hanford, Cal.:*

SIR: You are hereby directed to proceed at once to Santa Cruz to inspect the Laveaga camp site, with the view of determining the practicability of supplying the site with water from the Santa Cruz water works, and also to plat that portion to be selected by the State as a camp site.

Very respectfully,

R. L. PEELER,
Adjutant-General.

Direct. Copy through channels.

In compliance therewith I proceeded by first train to Santa Cruz, arriving there on Sunday, the 4th inst.; made the necessary investigations on the 5th inst.

I found, according to the records of the Santa Cruz water works and of the City Engineer, that the elevation of the reservoir from which the city draws its water is 400 feet above the sea, with a depth, when full, of 31 feet, making a maximum elevation of the surface of the water of 431 feet.

The elevation of the highest point on the proposed camp-site is given as 320 feet, leaving a difference in elevation of 80 to 111 feet. The distance is approximately three miles.

There is a pressure regulator on the principal main leading from the reservoir, and about 2,000 feet from the same, which reduces the pressure in the pipes throughout the city to about 90 pounds per square inch, equivalent to a head of about 200 feet. It is considered unsafe to subject the pipes in the city to a greater pressure than they now sustain, and as the Heights are over 300 feet above the city the pipes cannot be used.

A new pipe will be necessary, which may tap the main immediately above the regulator, thus getting the pressure from the reservoir, and saving 2,000 feet in length of pipe required.

The greatest demand to which the water-supply will ever be subject will be during a Division encampment. Assuming that such a camp would contain 4,000 men and 300 head of horses, allowing 5 gallons per day to each man and 10 gallons to each horse, would require 23,000

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing, consisting of two pages of typewritten matter, is a full, true, and correct copy of a resolution passed and adopted by the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Santa Cruz on the sixth day of February, 1899.

Dated at Santa Cruz this fifth day of December, 1899.

[SEAL]

(Signed) J. L. WRIGHT,
City Clerk.

Report of Major P. M. Norboe, Engineer Officer, Third Brigade, N. G. C., in Regard to the Proposed Site for Camp of Instruction for National Guard of California, near City of Santa Cruz.

HANFORD, CAL., June 7, 1899.

To THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
Sacramento, Cal.:

Sir: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt, on June 3d, of the following order:

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, CAL., May 29, 1899.

MAJOR P. M. NORBOE,
*Engineer Officer, Third Brigade, N. G. C.,
Hanford, Cal.:*

Sir: You are hereby directed to proceed at once to Santa Cruz to inspect the Laveaga camp site, with the view of determining the practicability of supplying the site with water from the Santa Cruz water works, and also to plat that portion to be selected by the State as a camp site.

Very respectfully,

R. L. PEELER,
Adjutant-General.

Direct. Copy through channels.

In compliance therewith I proceeded by first train to Santa Cruz, arriving there on Sunday, the 4th inst.; made the necessary investigations on the 5th inst.

I found, according to the records of the Santa Cruz water works and of the City Engineer, that the elevation of the reservoir from which the city draws its water is 400 feet above the sea, with a depth, when full, of 31 feet, making a maximum elevation of the surface of the water of 431 feet.

The elevation of the highest point on the proposed camp-site is given as 320 feet, leaving a difference in elevation of 80 to 111 feet. The distance is approximately three miles.

There is a pressure regulator on the principal main leading from the reservoir, and about 2,000 feet from the same, which reduces the pressure in the pipes throughout the city to about 90 pounds per square inch, equivalent to a head of about 200 feet. It is considered unsafe to subject the pipes in the city to a greater pressure than they now sustain, and as the Heights are over 300 feet above the city the pipes cannot be used.

A new pipe will be necessary, which may tap the main immediately above the regulator, thus getting the pressure from the reservoir, and saving 2,000 feet in length of pipe required.

The greatest demand to which the water-supply will ever be subject will be during a Division encampment. Assuming that such a camp would contain 4,000 men and 300 head of horses, allowing 5 gallons per day to each man and 10 gallons to each horse, would require 23,000

MAP OF A PORTION OF

LANEAGA HEIGHTS, SANTA CRUZ, CAL.

Offered to the State by the City of Santa Cruz for a permanent site for

NATIONAL GUARD
ENCAMPMENT

Offered to the State by the City of Santa Cruz for a permanent site for

ENCAMPMENT

Offered to the State by the City of Santa Cruz for a permanent site for

ENCAMPMENT

Offered to the State by the City of Santa Cruz for a permanent site for

ENCAMPMENT

Offered to the State by the City of Santa Cruz for a permanent site for

ENCAMPMENT

Offered to the State by the City of Santa Cruz for a permanent site for

ENCAMPMENT

Offered to the State by the City of Santa Cruz for a permanent site for

ENCAMPMENT

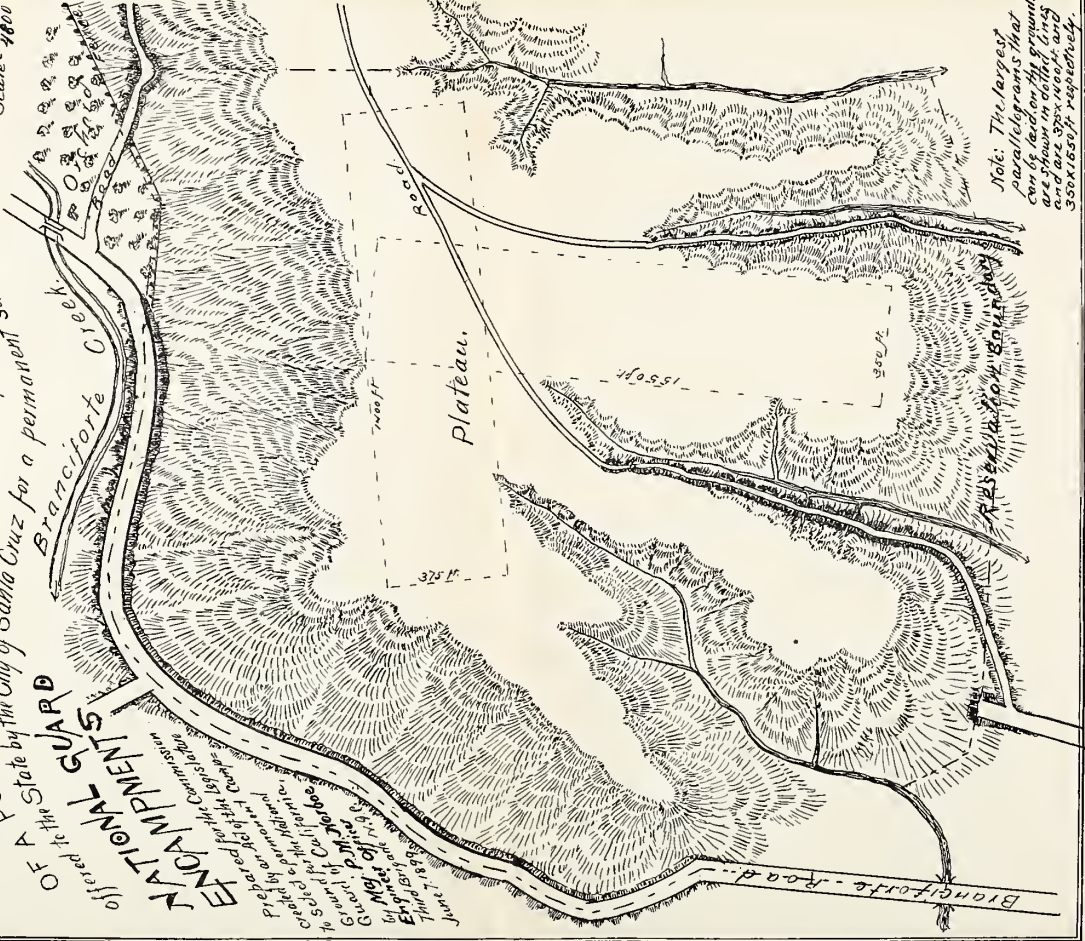
Offered to the State by the City of Santa Cruz for a permanent site for

ENCAMPMENT

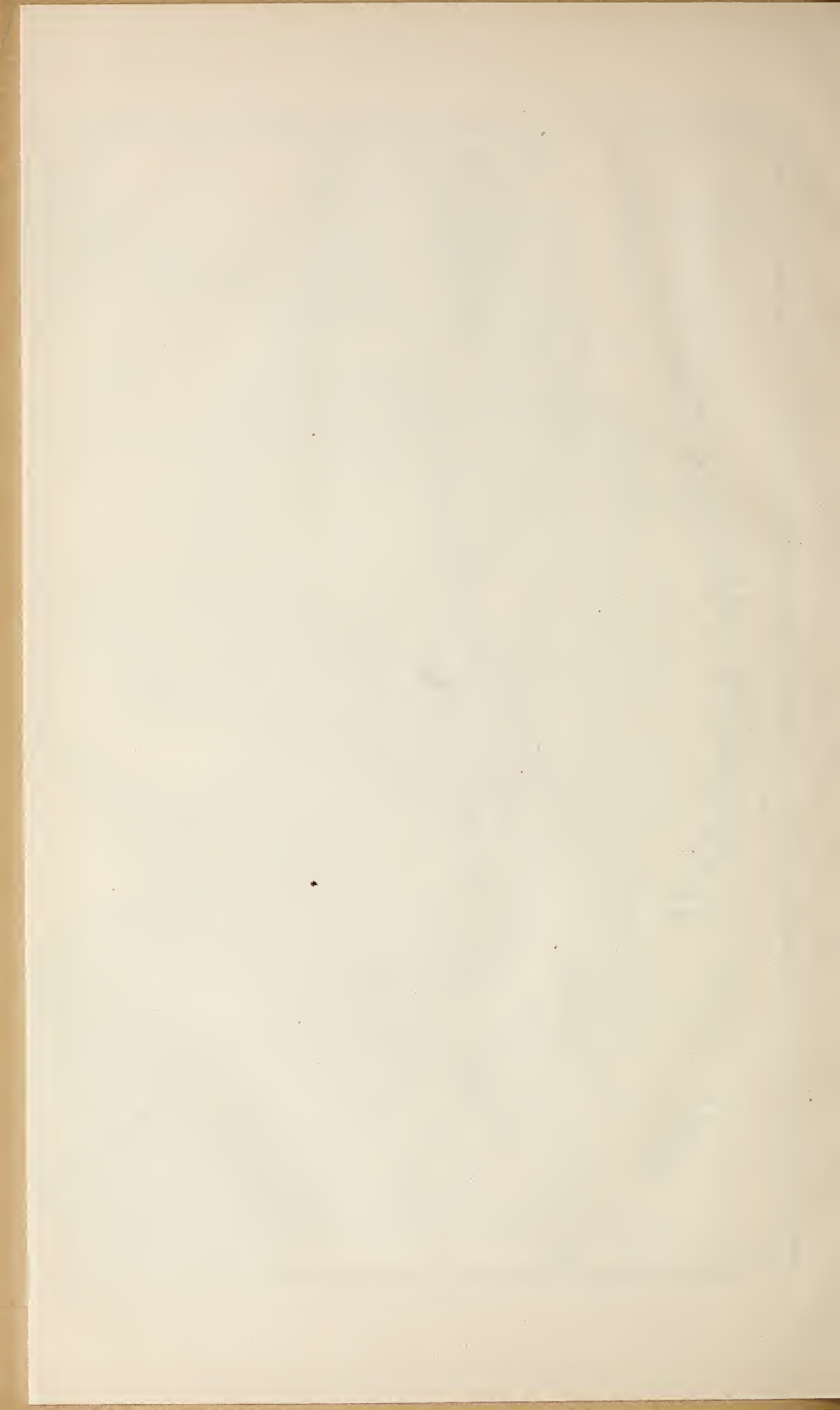
Offered to the State by the City of Santa Cruz for a permanent site for

ENCAMPMENT

Scale = $\frac{1}{4800}$



Note: The largest parallelogram that can be laid on the ground is shown in dotted lines and are 375x1000 ft. and 350x1650 ft. respectively.



gallons for a day's supply. Allowing for waste and sprinkling, will bring the total up to, say, 30,000 gallons for each twenty-four hours. Nearly all of it will be used during daylight and probably two-thirds will be consumed within six hours, or at the rate of 3,300 gallons per hour.

Under the conditions obtained, a pipe four inches in diameter would be required; but by far the cheaper and safer way would be to provide tankage on the grounds for at least one full day's supply, in which case a 2½-inch pipe will suffice.

Should a camp be held this year, the city will scarcely be prepared to lay the long pipe necessary, but I am assured that the Council will adopt an alternative plan as a temporary expedient, viz: to put in a temporary pumping plant at the foot of the bluff west of the camp site, and pump from either Branciforte Creek or from Mr. Hihn's ditch.

It seems probable that further investigation may show this latter to be the better plan for a permanent means of furnishing the water.

I have prepared a sketch plan of the proposed camp site, showing the shape and approximate size of the area available for camping purposes.

The question of sinks is one that will demand early consideration. Owing to the narrowness of the grounds, all of the plateau lands will be required for tent space and parade grounds, so that the sinks will either be located uncomfortably close to the tents, or down the side of the bluffs in the brush where it will be difficult to dig pits, on account of the steep slope and the rocky nature of the ground.

I take the liberty of suggesting, therefore, that permanent latrines be constructed on the side-hills, out of sight from the camp grounds, and that they be provided with "washout" receptacles and sewer pipes to carry the sewage down into the bottom of the brushy ravines, too far away to become offensive.

In compliance with instructions (unofficial) from General R. L. Peeler, I send this report direct to General Headquarters, and forward copies through channels.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

(Signed) P. M. NORBOE,
Major and Engineer Officer, Third Brigade, N. G. C.

APPENDIX No. 19.

**EXTRACTS FROM THE NAVY DEPARTMENT'S REPORT OF
THE OPERATIONS OF THE NAVAL MILITIA FOR
THE YEAR 1899.**

NAVY DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, November 3, 1899.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the report on the operations of the Naval Militia during the past year, and to call your especial attention thereto.

Early last year, under your direction, and for the first time, extensive preparations were made for giving the different State organizations a tour of duty at sea, as nearly as possible under regular navy conditions.

A careful itinerary was arranged, and three naval vessels were assigned to this service, each with an excellent complement of officers and men, especially selected with a view to the important work committed to their charge. This work has been faithfully and carefully completed, and the accompanying report is filled with timely and valuable information.

I take pleasure in commending the zeal and fidelity with which the officers connected with the vessels assigned have carried out their instructions.

In a report made to you one year ago I had the honor of calling your attention to a scheme for the organization of a National Naval Reserve, which was embodied in the form of a bill (H. R. 11,535) and presented to Congress upon your recommendation.

The experience of the past year has suggested certain changes in the above plan; such changes are embodied in the report of the officer in charge of Naval Militia affairs, and are cordially approved.

I desire to add the hope that the general plan for the organization of a National Naval Reserve may again receive the indorsement and recommendation of the Department.

Very respectfully,

CHAS. H. ALLEN,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary of the Navy. _____

NAVY DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON, October 20, 1899.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the following annual report upon matters connected with the Naval Militia organizations now existing in several of the States:

* * * * *

The Department being fully alive to the necessity for being able to immediately utilize a reserve force upon the outbreak of war, recommended to Congress, in the last report of the Secretary of the Navy, a scheme for the organization and enrollment of a National Naval Reserve.

Lack of time having made it impossible for the Congress to consider and pass upon this important matter, and the Department realizing that the only class fulfilling the conditions mentioned above which might possibly be made available in an emergency was that of the several

State Naval Militia organizations, decided to give such of these organizations as would accept its offer a period of drill and instruction on board ship at sea, such drill and instruction to conform as near as possible to what obtains on the modern man-of-war.

With this idea in view, the Department assigned three vessels, the U. S. S. "Prairie," the U. S. S. "Michigan," and the U. S. S. "Badger," and placed the vessels and the entire matter of drill and instruction under your direct supervision.

* * * * *

The U. S. S. "Badger."—This vessel, under the command of Commander James M. Miller, U. S. N., was assigned to a course of drill and instruction of the Naval Militia organizations of Pacific Coast States.

The Governors of California and Oregon were informed of the Department's proposals as to a course of instruction and drill for the Naval Militia organizations of their respective States, and each offered all practical coöperation.

The itinerary for the cruise of the "Badger" was as follows: Leave San Francisco August 20; arrive Portland, Or., August 23. Leave Portland with Oregon Naval Militia from August 24 to September 1. Leave Portland September 1 and pick up Eureka Division of California Naval Militia September 3, cruising to San Francisco with Eureka Division, picking up San Francisco Division September 5. Leave San Francisco September 6, returning to Eureka with Eureka Division on the 11th. Leave Eureka September 11, and return to San Francisco September 13. Coal ship at San Francisco from September 13 to 16. Leave San Francisco September 16, picking up Santa Cruz Division September 17, Santa Barbara Division on the 18th, and San Diego Division on 19th. Return to San Francisco about October 1.

The following is a copy of the instructions furnished to the commanding officer of the U. S. S. "Badger":

It is the desire of the Department that the Naval Militia organizations of the Pacific Coast States shall each take a tour of duty for one week under way at sea, with a view to their practical instruction and drill in actual man-of-war routine, and in target practice under varying conditions. To this end the Department has arranged an itinerary, and has communicated its intentions to the Governors of the States concerned.

In order to facilitate this work you will communicate directly with the Adjutants-General of these States in sufficient time to complete all necessary arrangements. In order to aid you in so doing, copies of all communications passing between these several States and the Department will be forwarded to you.

Each State will be expected to subsidize its own organization, and to provide proper bedding and individual mess gear.

At the beginning of each tour the "Badger" will remain in port no longer than one day, and will pass not less than five of the remaining days actually at sea, and not more than two days at subcaliber practice in such bay or harbor as you may deem desirable.

For purposes of target practice you are authorized to expend for each complete State organization six rounds for each 5-inch gun, fifty rounds for each 3-pounder rapid-fire gun, and subcaliber ammunition at your discretion.

As soon as possible after the end of each tour of drill and instruction you will have a board, consisting of the navigator, gunnery-instruction officer, and surgeon, report upon the following points:

1. The efficiency of each officer, based upon his knowledge of the naval duties of the rank he holds under the State, and his manner of performing such duties.
2. The previous naval service, if any, of each officer.
3. Enlisted force: (a) Number of petty officers and enlisted men; (b) professional knowledge; (c) number that have served in the Navy; (d) number in seafaring class; (e) number in all other classes, with their occupations; (f) efficiency for the naval service; (g) general physique of the organization.
4. Discipline of the organization.
5. Character of local work performed by the organization.
6. Recommendations and additional remarks.

When circumstances are such as to prevent carrying out the instructions contained herein, you will use your own discretion.

Copies of the itinerary of the cruise and of all communications between the Department and the States relating to this service will be forwarded to you from time to time.

You will keep the Assistant Secretary informed of all arrangements made, and will furnish him with copies of all important correspondence.

In case you do not arrive at San Francisco in time to make the inclosed itinerary practicable, you will put off the commencement of the cruise to the earliest date possible, and will inform the Governor of each State of your action.

Respectfully,

CHAS. H. ALLEN,
Assistant Secretary.

Navy Department, Washington, June 22, 1899.

The reports called for in the above instructions were made, and with the exception of those in regard to the officers, which will be retained in the files of the Navy Department, are herein given for each State, as follows:

* * * * *

California, first detail.—Ten officers, 29 petty officers, and 70 enlisted men took advantage of the Department's proposal of an eight-day cruise on the U. S. S. "Badger." Of the enlisted force, 6 petty officers and 6 enlisted men had seen previous service at sea.

The report of the board of officers states:

U. S. S. "BADGER."

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., September 13, 1899.

SIR: 1. In obedience to your order of the 24th ultimo, we respectfully make the following report upon the First, Second, and Fifth Divisions of the Naval Militia of the State of California, which were on board this vessel eight days on a cruise of drill and instruction.

2. * * *

3. There were 100 petty officers and enlisted men on board. The professional knowledge, efficiency for the naval service, and discipline we consider good.

4. The physique is very good.

5. The character of local work performed is given by divisions. The First and Second Divisions—both of San Francisco—have the U. S. S. "Marion," which they use as an armory. They have been drilled at physical exercise, infantry, and artillery, both on the "Marion" and on shore. In artillery, they have the Hotchkiss 1-pounders, which they frequently mounted in a cutter and took out for drill. They had target practice once a month with 0.45 caliber Lee-Netford, at 200, 300, and 500 yards range, giving prizes for qualification in the three higher classes of marksmanship. In boats they have been exercised at rowing, sailing, and at fleet tactics. They have made various cruises, covering from one to four days, in steam and sailing schooners, the vessels being wholly manned by the militia. On the "Marion" they have been instructed in marlinspike seamanship, at steering, upon standing and running rigging, parts of ship, and somewhat upon the organization of a ship's company, such as watch and station billets and messing. They have also been instructed upon the compass.

6. The Fifth Division (Eureka) has been drilled at physical exercise, infantry and artillery, both in armory and outside. This division has also a 1-pounder Hotchkiss, with which they frequently drilled in a cutter. They have had boat drill and signals (wigwag). This division has no vessel, and is in consequence at a disadvantage. We believe their efficiency would be much increased if a steam launch, fully equipped, were supplied.

7. The marks assigned to the various drills are: Signals, fair; pistols, good; sword exercise, indifferent; setting-up exercise, very good; great guns, very good; navigation, good.

8. Appended hereto is a summary of the enlisted force, giving their occupations.

9. We believe the efficiency of the militia of this coast would be increased if an officer of the regular naval service were detailed to drill and inspect them. They need instruction in navigation, seamanship, and gunnery. They should at least be supplied with standard books on professional subjects.

10. The San Francisco divisions would gain much benefit if they could be allowed to go aboard our vessels while anchored in the harbor, at such time as the commanding officers of the vessels might deem it suitable, for drill and instruction. We believe this would be practicable, as the anchorage for naval vessels is very near the wharf where the "Marion" is moored. In this connection we think the "Marion" could be of service to our vessels anchored in the harbor in the way of signaling during the day and also at night, if a night-signaling apparatus were installed in the "Marion." This could be done at small expense, as the "Marion" now has a dynamo, and is also connected with the electric-lighting system of San Francisco.

11. We suggest, if it is impracticable to supply modern guns to the different militia divisions, that complete models of V" and VI" be supplied. We also recommend that 30 single sticks be supplied to each division.

California, second detail.—Fourteen officers, 47 petty officers, and 104 enlisted men took advantage of the Department's proposal of an eight-day cruise for instruction and drill on the U. S. S. "Badger." Of

the enlisted force, 8 petty officers and 6 enlisted men had seen previous service at sea.

The report of the board of officers states:

U. S. S. "BADGER,"

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., September 29, 1899.

SIR: In obedience to your order of the 24th ultimo, we respectfully make the following report upon the Third, Fourth, and Sixth, and Engineer Divisions of the Naval Militia of the State of California, which were on board this vessel from seven to eleven days on a cruise of drill and instruction:

3. There were 151 petty officers and enlisted men on board.
4. The professional knowledge and efficiency for the naval service we consider good and the discipline very good. The physique is very good.
5. The character of local work performed is given by divisions.
6. The Third Division (San Diego) has the U. S. S. "Pinta," which they use as a drill and instruction ship. She is under the command of Lieutenant Thomas M. Shaw, who is navigator of the entire organization of the Naval Militia of California. The Third Division has been drilled at infantry, including target practice at 200, 300, and 500 yards with .45 caliber. It has been drilled at artillery—school of the section—with 3-inch B. L. R. field piece; at gun drill on "Pinta" with imaginary 5-inch and 6-pounder quick-firing guns, using Howitzer and 3-inch B. L. R.; the division has also been drilled with the Gatling, at fire drill, and general quarters, all with bugle. In seamanship the division has been exercised in boats at rowing, sailing, and fleet tactics, using international code. Members of the division have been exercised at marlinspike seamanship, using ground tackle, and at setting sails. They have also been instructed in the use of the mariner's compass.
7. The Fourth Division (Santa Cruz) has been drilled at physical exercise, infantry, both in armory and outside, including target practice at 200, 300, and 500 yards with .45 caliber Lee-Metford magazine rifles, and in artillery with 3-inch rapid-fire guns. This division has a whale-boat which is unserviceable, and a cutter in need of repairs. They have been used, however, both in rowing and sailing.
8. The Sixth Division (Santa Barbara) has been drilled at infantry and target practice the same as the Third Division. The division has no gun and therefore has not been drilled or instructed in gunnery. The division has a whale-boat and cutter belonging to the "Pinta," in which the members have been exercised at rowing and sailing.
9. The Engineer Division is composed mostly of residents of Los Angeles, and has been completely organized a few weeks only. The members have been drilled somewhat at infantry in the armory. They have been given lectures or talks on triple and quadruple expansion engines, marine boilers, condensers and pumps, naval architecture and ship construction, screw propellers, and other matters pertaining to marine engineering.
10. The marks assigned to the various drills are: Signals, fair; pistol, good; sword exercise, indifferent; setting-up exercise, very good; navigation, good; great guns, very good.
11. Appended hereto is a summary of the enlisted force, giving their occupations.
12. To increase the efficiency of these divisions we make the following suggestions: If the "Pinta" were put in seagoing condition she could make frequent short cruises, officered and manned by the militia, which would be of inestimable value to the organization. Each of the divisions should be supplied with models of modern rapid-firing guns, with signal outfit for wigwag, and with at least 20 single-sticks; they should also be supplied with standard professional books. The "Pinta" is wired for electric lights, receiving the current from the City of San Diego; if an electric generating set and night-signaling apparatus were installed we believe the Third Division would perfect themselves at night-signaling. The Santa Cruz and Santa Barbara Divisions should each be supplied with a steam launch, fully equipped, and with 1-pounder Hotchkiss gun, to be mounted in steam launch. Whenever any of our vessels visit the different ports where members of this organization are located, they should be allowed to go on board for instruction at the discretion of the commanding officer.
13. The officers of this organization are unanimous in the opinion that it should be national and under the Navy Department instead of being under State control; we are also of the opinion. We believe the cruises made on this vessel have tended more to increase the efficiency of the Naval Militia than a whole year of drills on shore, and such cruises should be given the organization as often as possible.
14. We repeat our suggestion made in our last report, that a naval officer be detailed to drill and instruct the different divisions of the organization on the Pacific Coast.

* * * * *

Very respectfully,

W. H. H. SOUTHERLAND,
Lieutenant-Commander, U. S. Navy,
In charge of Naval Militia office.

HON. CHARLES H. ALLEN,
Assistant Secretary of the Navy.

APPENDIX No. 20.

EXTRACTS FROM REPORTS ON CRUISE OF THE NAVAL MILITIA.

By LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER T. A. NERNEY.

NORTHERN CRUISE.

SAN FRANCISCO, September 8, 1899.

SIR: I have the honor to report that, in compliance with General Orders No. 8, A. G. O., July 22, 1899, the First, Second, Engineer, and Fifth Divisions of the Naval Militia, N. G. C., embarked on the U. S. S. "Badger," for a cruise of eight days, leaving the port of San Francisco, Cal., Tuesday, September 5, 1899, at 10 o'clock A. M.

* * * * *

(Here follows a list of the officers, petty officers, and enlisted men who availed themselves of this cruise, showing an aggregate attendance as follows:)

	Officers.	Petty Officers and Men.
Headquarters and Staff, San Francisco	1	4
First Division, San Francisco	2	17
Second Division, San Francisco	2	28
Engineer Division, San Francisco	1	5
Fifth Division, Eureka	4	45
	10	99

Lieutenant C. V. Otto, of the Fifth Division, acted as Executive Officer, and the other officers stood the regular deck watch under supervision and instruction of the officers of the U. S. S. "Badger."

Hereto attached is the printed "Daily Routine" issued by the commanding officer of the "Badger," which was followed as closely as the state of the weather would permit.

Attached also is the record of subcaliber target practice which was held on board the "Badger" during this cruise.

Respectfully submitted.

(Signed) THOMAS A. NERNEY,
Lieutenant-Commander, commanding N. M., N. G. C.

To BRIGADIER-GENERAL W. H. SEAMANS,
Adjutant-General of California, Sacramento, Cal.

DAILY ROUTINE OF THE NAVAL MILITIA, U. S. S. "BADGER."

First Day.

- 9:30-10:15. Muster and stations at guns. Instructions about training, elevating, and sighting.
 10:45-11:45. Aiming drill.
 1:30- 2:30. Taking apart breech mechanism. Instruction concerning parts; cleaning and returning same.
 2:30. (After finishing above.) Continue aiming drill until each man has made a target.

Second Day.

9:30-10:15. Having sent men who were at 5-inch to the 3-pounder guns, and vice versa, carry out exactly the same routine as first day.

Third Day.

- 9:30. Muster at stations. Subcaliber practice. Crews drilled as if firing regularly, but each gun acts independently. Each man fires 10 shots, then "shift stations."
1:30. Same as forenoon.

Fourth Day.

- 9:30-10:15. Muster at stations. Subcaliber practice. First and Second Gun Captains fire. Commence firing and cease firing by bugle, as in regular divisional drill.
10:45. Aiming drill.
1:30- 2:30. Same as forenoon. After completing gun drill, finish aiming drill, each man making a target.

• Fifth Day.

- 9:30. Muster at stations. Each gun fire — rounds at target. Guns fire in succession.
1:30. Continue morning work.

Sixth Day.

- 9:30. Muster at stations. Complete work of fifth day, and when completed the Naval Militia will be examined in all drills, signals, etc.
1:30. Continue forenoon work till finished.

(For record of subcaliber practice, see original report on file.)

SOUTHERN CRUISE.

SAN FRANCISCO, September 30, 1899.

SIR: In compliance with General Orders No. 8, dated July 22, 1899, and issued from General Headquarters at Sacramento, California, the members of the Naval Militia were ordered to cruise on board the U. S. S. "Badger" for eight days. The report of the Northern cruise is made separately.

The Southern cruise commenced after the Third Division at San Diego, and a portion of the Engineer Division at the same place, had been embarked, September 20, 1899.

The "Badger" was in command of Commander James M. Miller, U. S. N., and Lieutenant-Commander John B. Milton, U. S. N., Executive Officer, with the following officers of the Navy:

Lieutenant Thomas D. Griffin, Navigator.
Lieutenant William C. Herbert, Chief Engineer.
Lieutenant Oliver D. Norton, Surgeon.
Lieutenant Reginald R. Belknap.
Lieutenant Junior Grade John R. Y. Blakely.
Lieutenant Junior Grade Yates R. Stirling.
Captain Newton S. Hall, Captain of Marines.
Ensign Howard P. Ash, Assistant Paymaster.
Naval Cadet, Farmer Morrison.
Naval Cadet, Everet J. Sadler.
Chief Boatswain, William A. Cooper.
Carpenter, Joseph A. O'Connor.
Pay Clerk, W. Hipkins.

Brigadier-General W. H. Seamans, Adjutant-General of the State of California, was present during the cruise, as a guest of Captain Miller, but at the same time it is well known that all the work of the Naval Militia was closely observed by the Chief of Staff of the Commander-in-Chief, during the entire cruise.

The officers, petty officers, and men of the Naval Militia were, in the aggregate, as follows:

	Officers.	Petty Officers and Men.
Headquarters and Staff, San Francisco	3	3
Third Division, San Diego	4	59
Engineer Division, San Diego	1	18
Fourth Division, Santa Cruz	3	31
Sixth Division, Santa Barbara	3	40
	<hr/> 14	<hr/> 151

Subsistence for officers and men was furnished by the State, and the entire matter was ably and most satisfactorily managed by Lieutenant Douglas White, Paymaster of the Naval Militia, whose report, in detail, is attached hereto.

The Medical Department was in charge of Ensign Benjamin A. Plant, Assistant Surgeon, whose report is also hereto attached.

Lieutenant Junior Grade Frank Van Vleck, Passed Assistant Engineer, N. M., N. G. C., was assigned to duty in the engine-room, together with eighteen petty officers and men of the Engineer Division, all of whom were under the supervision and instruction of Lieutenant W. C. Herbert, Chief Engineer of the "Badger."

Lieutenant-Commander Thomas A. Nerney performed the duties of Executive Officer of the ship, under the instruction of Lieutenant-Commander J. B. Milton, U. S. N., while all the other officers of the Naval Militia performed the duties of their respective grades, each under the instruction of a regular officer of the ship.

Log.

The U. S. S. "Badger" left San Francisco Sunday morning, September 17, 1899, at 10:30, on the Southern cruise of the Naval Militia, N. G. C. Brigadier-General W. H. Seamans, Lieutenant-Commander Thomas A. Nerney, Paymaster Douglas White, Assistant Surgeon Benjamin A. Plant, and two chief petty officers of the Naval Militia were on board. Weather very foggy. Arrived at Santa Cruz 10:45 A. M. September 18, 1899, in a heavy fog. Took on board two officers of the Fourth Division, and thirty-one petty officers and men.

Left Santa Cruz at 12:15 (noon) for Santa Barbara. Arrived at Santa Barbara at 4 P. M., September 19, 1899, in a heavy fog. Took on board three officers and forty petty officers and men.

Left Santa Barbara at 7 P. M., September 19, 1899, and arrived at San Diego at 11 A. M., September 20, 1899. Took on board Lieutenant Shaw, and four officers of the Third Division, and sixty petty officers and men of the Third Division; also Lieutenant Frank Van Vleck, Passed Assistant Engineer, and eighteen petty officers and men of the Engineer Division.

Left San Diego at 4:40 P. M., September 20, 1899. Arrived off San Clemente Island at 2 P. M., September 21, 1899, and changed course toward Santa Catalina Island. Arrived off Santa Catalina Island at 4:30 P. M., September 21, 1899. Continued on course and arrived at San Pedro at 7 P. M., and dropped anchor. Got under way at 7:10 A. M., September 22, 1899, and headed toward San Diego, Cal. This was to avoid the heavy fog prevailing at this place. Arrived two and one half miles off Coronado and anchored at 5:56 P. M., September 22, 1899.

September 23, 1899, commenced subcaliber practice at 9:30 A. M.

Sent gig ashore at Coronado at 2:15 P. M., with General Seamans and Paymaster White. At 10 A. M., Sunday, September 24, 1899, lying at anchor off Coronado, immediately after Sunday inspection, all hands were called aft on deck, and a medal of honor presented to Michael Gibbons, oiler, and a Dewey medal to Louis Rassmussen, coal passer. The presentation was made by Commander Miller, Captain of the U. S. S. "Badger," after which he called for three cheers to be given to the heroes honored. Three rousing cheers were given by the officers and crew of the U. S. S. "Badger," and of the Naval Militia, N. G. C.

At 5 P. M., General Seamans returned on board from Coronado.

September 25, 1899, got under way for actual target practice, and after actual practice with the secondary batteries and 5-inch guns headed for Coronado, where the ship dropped anchor at 4:15 P. M., about two thirds of a mile off Coronado Hotel.

September 26, 1899. General Seamans left ship at 10:15 A. M., in the gig. Hoisted anchor and got under way at 1:25 P. M., for San Diego. Dropped anchor in San Diego Bay at 2:40 P. M., and 3:15 P. M. all hands were called aft, where Commander Miller made a parting speech, which was replied to by Lieutenant Lindsay presenting a set of resolutions to Commander Miller and Lieutenant-Commander Milton, thanking them for the interest and attention given the organization during the cruise. At 3:35 P. M., commenced landing the Third and Engineer Divisions. All landed at 4:30 P. M.

September 27, 1899. Up anchor and under way at 2 P. M. Dropped pilot (Captain A. H. Dill) outside heads off Point Lobos at 2:50 P. M., and headed for Santa Barbara.

September 28, 1899. Dropped anchor off Santa Barbara at 8 A. M. (very heavy fog). Commenced landing the Santa Barbara Division at 8:30 A. M., finished at 9:30 A. M., and got under way at 10:30 A. M.

September 29, 1899. Came to anchor at 9:10 A. M., off Santa Cruz. Commenced disembarking Fourth Division at 9:20 A. M., and sent off last boat load at 9:45 A. M. Up anchor at 10:10 A. M., and under way at 10:30 A. M., for San Francisco. Arrived at San Francisco at 5:30 P. M., September 29, 1899.

The officers and crew of the "Badger," by their constant and careful instruction to the officers and men of the Naval Militia, during this cruise, have done more for this organization in the art of naval warfare than could possibly have been done in months of the present mode of drill and instruction in the Naval Militia, and it is hoped that at least one cruise a year will be held similar to this one.

The officers and men of the Naval Militia were at all times diligent, attentive, and most anxious to learn, and were also prompt in observing every order issued.

In conclusion, the commanding officer of the Naval Militia wishes to say that the conduct, appearance, and general qualifications of both officers and men were very good.

The commanding officers of divisions are commended for their untiring zeal and attention, which assisted in a very great measure in making the cruise what it was—a success in every particular.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

(Signed) THOMAS A. NERNEY,

Lieutenant-Commander, commanding Naval Militia, N. G. C.

To BRIGADIER-GENERAL W. H. SEAMANS,

Adjutant-General of California, Sacramento, Cal.

DAILY ROUTINE OF THE SOUTHERN CRUISE, CALIFORNIA NAVAL MILITIA.

First Day.

- Sept. 21st.
 9:00- 9:30. Directions and assignment to positions at guns and at fire quarters. Officers and men stationed at watch, quarter, mess, and boat stations.
 9:30-10:15. Training, elevating, and sighting 5-inch and 3-pounders.
 10:45-11:45. Aiming drill, 5-inch and 3-pounders.
 1:30- 3:30. Instructions about loading, aiming, and firing 5-inch and 3-pounders. Instruction in breech mechanism.
 4:00. Fire quarters and abandon ship.

Second Day.

- Sept. 22d.
 9:00- 9:30. Setting-up drill.
 9:30-10:45. Instruction in main and secondary batteries.
 10:45-11:45. Aiming drill, both batteries.
 1:30- 2:30. Breech mechanism, both batteries. Wigwag and aiming drill.
 3:00. Target practice, .22 cal. rifle.
 4:20. Man overboard. (Boat lowered in 40 seconds.)
 6:00- 7:00. Officers at night signals and navigation.
 8:00. Fire quarters.

Third Day.

- Sept. 23d.
 9:00. Muster at quarters.
 9:30. General quarters.
 9:45-11:30. Subcaliber practice, both batteries.
 1:30- 3:30. Subcaliber practice, both batteries, single-stick, and revolver.
 3:30- 4:00. Wigwag signals and aiming drill with rifles.
 4:30- 5:30. Officers at navigation.

Fourth Day.

- Sept. 24th.
 9:30. General quarters. Fog interfered with routine.
 1:15. General quarters. Subcaliber practice, both batteries.
 3:00- 4:00. Aiming drill. Wigwag signals. .22 cal. target practice.
 4:00- 5:00. Officers at revolvers.
 8:00. General quarters.

Fifth Day.

- Sept. 25th.
 9:15. Muster at quarters. Infantry tactics. Single-stick drill.
 10:15. Revolver drill.
 10:20-11:30. Main and secondary batteries, target practice.
 12:45- 3:10. Main and secondary batteries, target practice.

Sixth Day.

- Sept. 26th.
 9:00. Muster at quarters. Physical drill.
 9:30-12:00. General examinations in seamanship, wigwag, gunnery, etc.
 1:00- 2:00. General examinations in seamanship, wigwag, gunnery, etc.

PAYMASTER'S REPORT.

HEADQUARTERS PAY DEPARTMENT, N. M.; N. G. C.,
 SAN FRANCISCO, October 2, 1899.

THOMAS A. NERNEY,

Lieutenant-Commander, Commanding N. M., N. G. C.:

SIR: I have the honor to report as the operations of my department during the cruises of the different Divisions of the California Naval Militia, on board the U. S. S. "Badger," as follows:

From the First and Second Divisions, and that portion of the Engineer Division assigned to the U. S. S. "Marion," commissary was furnished for 54 men for a period of 8½ days.

From the Third Division and that portion of the Engineer Division assigned to the U. S. S. "Pinta," commissary was furnished for 78 men for a period of 6 days.

From the Fourth Division (headquarters at Santa Cruz, Cal.), commissary was furnished for 31 men for a period of 11 days.

From the Fifth Division (headquarters at Eureka, Cal.), commissary was furnished for 44 men for a period of $8\frac{1}{2}$ days.

From the Sixth Division (headquarters at Santa Barbara, Cal.), commissary was furnished for 40 men for a period of $8\frac{1}{4}$ days.

From San Francisco, there were embarked upon the Southern cruise three men (petty officers), for whom commissary was furnished during a period of 13 days.

During the entire period of both cruises, the commissary department furnished $1,997\frac{1}{2}$ rations for enlisted men, at a total cost for this subsistence of \$996.05, or a cost of a slight fraction under 50 cents per ration. This expenditure included a first-class commissary, in which fresh meats, fresh vegetables, and butter were furnished to the men in excess of regulation Government ration. In fact, the ration of the Naval Militia was superior in every respect to the regulation Government ration, which, at Government prices, is estimated to cost 30 cents per ration.

Owing to the accommodations for the messing of the officers upon the "Badger," it was impossible to establish a ward-room mess; therefore, by the kindness of the officers of the "Badger," the officers of the Naval Militia were admitted to the "Badger's" ward-room mess at a cost of \$1.50 per day per officer. For this subsistence of officers the following amounts were paid:

From the First and Second Divisions, and that portion of the Engineer Division assigned to the U. S. S. "Marion," 5 officers were quartered in the "Badger's" ward room for a period of 8 days, at a total expense of \$60.

From the Third Division, and that portion of the Engineer Division assigned to the U. S. S. "Pinta," 5 officers were quartered in the "Badger's" ward room, for a period of 6 days, at a total cost of \$45.

From the Fourth Division (headquarters at Santa Cruz), 2 officers were quartered in the "Badger's" ward room for a period of 11 days, at a total cost of \$33.

From the Fifth Division (headquarters at Eureka, Cal.), 4 officers were quartered in the "Badger's" ward room for a period of 8 days, at a total cost of \$48.

From the Sixth Division (headquarters at Santa Barbara, Cal.), 3 officers were quartered in the "Badger's" ward room for a period of 8 days, at a total cost of \$36.

From Battalion Headquarters, 1 officer was quartered in the "Badger's" ward room for a period of 20 days, at a total cost of \$30; 2 officers for a period of 12 days, at a total cost of \$36; and 1 officer for 6 days, at a total cost of \$9.

Total cost of the subsistence of officers during both cruises of Battalion, \$297.

RECAPITULATION.

Subsistence of officers.....	\$297 00
Subsistence of men.....	996 05
Total.....	\$1,293 05

It was found necessary during the two cruises to procure from the stores of the U. S. S. "Badger" sufficient hemp line to supply a shortage

in the number of hammock lashings required. This line was furnished by the "Badger," and a receipt therefor signed by myself, which will reach Headquarters through the proper channels.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Very truly, your obedient servant,

(Signed) DOUGLAS WHITE,
Lieutenant and Paymaster, N. M., N. G. C.

SURGEON'S REPORTS.

U. S. S. "BADGER" (3D RATE),
OFF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.

SIR: In obedience to Article 662, U. S. Navy Regulations, I have made the weekly inspection of this ship, and find the sanitary condition very good.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) BENJAMIN A. PLANT,
Assistant Surgeon, N. M., N. G. C.

To THOMAS A. NERNEY,

Lieutenant-Commander, N. M., N. G. C.

U. S. S. "BADGER," September 28, 1899.

SIR: I beg leave to submit the following report relative to the Surgical Department, Naval Militia, N. G. C., while on cruise aboard this ship:

The general health of officers and men has been excellent, so much so, that with the exception of one case of furnunculus, there has not been a sick man aboard.

To Dr. Norton, Surgeon U. S. N., I am greatly indebted for his unfailing courtesy and kindness in instructing this Department in the various duties appertaining to it. There being no medical officer of the Naval Militia on the "Badger" while on the Northern cruise, the care of the health of the entire ship's company devolved upon him, and needless to say nothing was left undone.

Respectfully,

(Signed) BENJAMIN A. PLANT,
Ensign and Assistant Surgeon, N. M., N. G. C.

To THOMAS A. NERNEY,

Lieutenant-Commander and Executive Officer, N. M., N. G. C.

(Here follows a copy of instructions for officers of Naval Militia, and record of subcaliber practice, for which see original report on file.)

APPENDIX No. 21.

REGISTER OF OFFICERS, ACTIVE LIST.

(Published in pamphlet form.)

APPENDIX No. 22.

**LIST OF OFFICERS COMMISSIONED IN U. S. VOLUNTEERS
FROM CALIFORNIA UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS
APPROVED MARCH 2, 1899.**

Under date of November 8, 1899, the War Department furnished the following list of officers commissioned in the U. S. Volunteer Army from California, under the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved March 2, 1899, for service in the Philippines:

Name and Rank.	Organization.	Date of Commission.
MAJOR.		
H. T. Sime	11th Cavalry	Aug. 11, 1899
CAPTAINS.		
Henry Steere	36th Infantry	July 11, 1899
Wm. G. Schreiber	35th Infantry	July 10, 1899
S. R. Longworthy	35th Infantry	July 8, 1899
H. T. Matthews	35th Infantry	July 11, 1899
A. F. Halpin	35th Infantry	Aug. 17, 1899
John Cooke	43d Infantry	Sept. 12, 1899
G. O. Duncan	43d Infantry	Sept. 12, 1899
F. C. Prescott	43d Infantry	Sept. 12, 1899
Wm. Elliott	43d Infantry	Sept. 12, 1899
P. T. Riley	42d Infantry	Sept. 12, 1899
D. R. Weller	44th Infantry	Sept. 12, 1899
J. H. Aldrich	35th Infantry	Aug. 2
FIRST LIEUTENANTS.		
W. H. Cook (Assistant Surgeon)	32d Infantry	July 6, 1899
J. L. Hughes	35th Infantry	July 11, 1899
K. C. Marsteller	40th Infantry	Sept. 12, 1899
S. W. Widdifield	36th Infantry	July 11, 1899
SECOND LIEUTENANTS.		
L. S. Chappelear	35th Infantry	July 17, 1899
C. P. Hirst	34th Infantry	July 14, 1899
L. H. Pedlar	36th Infantry	July 11, 1899
W. C. Tremaine	35th Infantry	July 17, 1899
S. M. English	35th Infantry	July 17, 1899
R. B. Ellis	38th Infantry	Sept. 6, 1899

APPENDIX No. 23.

LIST OF ADJUTANTS-GENERAL.

Name.	Rank.	Date of Rank.	Term Expired.
T. R. Persee.....	Brigadier-General	April 12, 1850	-----, 1851
E. W. McKinstry.....	Brigadier-General	April 30, 1851	-----, 1852
William C. Kibbe.....	Brigadier-General	May 2, 1852	Dec. 31, 1863
Robert Robinson.....	Brigadier-General	Jan. 1, 1864	May 1, 1864
George S. Evans.....	Brigadier-General	May 1, 1864	Nov. 30, 1865
Robert Robinson.....	Brigadier-General	Dec. 1, 1865	April 1, 1866
George S. Evans.....	Brigadier-General	April 2, 1866	April 30, 1868
James M. Allen.....	Brigadier-General	May 1, 1868	Nov. 30, 1870
Thos. N. Cazneau.....	Brigadier-General	Dec. 1, 1870	Dec. 20, 1871
L. H. Foote.....	Brigadier-General	Dec. 21, 1871	Dec. 12, 1875
P. F. Walsh.....	Brigadier-General	Dec. 13, 1875	Jan. 8, 1880
Samuel W. Backus.....	Major-General	Jan. 9, 1880	June 30, 1882
John F. Sheehan.....	Major-General	July 1, 1882	Jan. 10, 1883
George B. Cosby.....	Major-General	Jan. 11, 1883	Oct. 31, 1887
	Brigadier-General		
Richard H. Orton.....	Brigadier-General	Nov. 1, 1887	Jan. 8, 1891
Charles C. Allen.....	Brigadier-General	Jan. 9, 1891	May 24, 1895
Andrew W. Barrett.....	Brigadier-General	May 24, 1895	Dec. 23, 1898
Robert L. Peeler.....	Brigadier-General	Dec. 23, 1898	June 5, 1899
W. H. Seamans.....	Brigadier-General	June 5, 1899	Incumbent

May, 1852, the Adjutant-General became ex officio Quartermaster-General.

APPENDIX No. 24.

REPORT OF LIEUTENANT-COLONEL R. L. PEELER

On Claims Against the United States, Growing Out of the "Spanish-American War of 1898."

SACRAMENTO, August 20, 1900.

BRIG.-GEN. W. H. SEAMANS,

Adjutant-General of California, Sacramento, Cal.:

SIR: Pursuant to the provisions of Paragraph VIII of Special Orders No. 4, approved June 5, 1899, detailing the undersigned to ascertain and determine what rents, wages, and other proper expenses should be paid in consequence of mustering into the United States Volunteer service of any portion of the National Guard, under the Act of the Legislature, approved March 8, 1899, I have the honor to report that there have been filed under said Act two hundred and thirty-eight (238) claims for the following:

Transportation	\$4,276 17
Stationery	322 54
Miscellaneous and incidentals	1,718 66
Travel and pay of officers of Naval Militia and Division Staffs, etc.	4,406 26
Livery hire for Volunteers	121 50
Armory rents and storage	29,700 02
Water, gas, and electric lights	1,156 41
Medical supplies, etc.	239 71
Telegrams and telephones	1,279 48
Armorsers', clerks', and janitors' wages	3,713 10
Subsistence supplies	914 80
Drayage	21 75
Quartermaster's stores	1,674 07
Total	\$49,544 47

The following reductions, rejections, and disallowances have been made and confirmed by the officer on detail duty, viz:

Amount of reductions made by officer on detail duty on 70 claims, as per "Exhibit A," hereto attached	\$5,137 20
Amount of rejections and returned claims made by officer on detail duty on 27 claims, as per "Exhibit B," hereto attached	3,740 87
Total reductions by officer on detail duty	\$8,878 07
The following additional reductions of 10 per cent were made by the Board of Military Auditors on rents and other claims, aggregating the sum of	2,483 17
Total of all reductions	\$11,361 24
Amount of claims paid	38,183 23
	\$49,544 47

as will more fully appear in statement hereto attached and marked "Exhibit C."

The above reductions of \$8,878.07 made by the officer on detail duty were made because, in most instances, the services, rentals, or supplies were sought to be collected under the Act of March 3, 1899, when the State had already made ample appropriations to pay the same. In others, the claims could not be allowed under the Act, as other provisions had been made to meet the same, in a few items, by Congress, and there were a few cases of overcharges.

WAR CLAIMS OF THE STATE AGAINST THE UNITED STATES.

Included among the other duties in above Special Orders No. 4, was the completion of the war claims of the State against the United States, growing out of the war with Spain. This duty I have performed, and claims aggregating the sum of \$18,177.98 have been prepared by me and presented to your Department, and these claims were made the subject of a special report on June 20, 1900, a copy of which report is attached hereto, marked "Exhibit D," and made a part hereof.

The total claims of the State against the United States growing out of the war with Spain thus far prepared aggregate \$172,664.64.

Amount of credits received to June 30, 1900, as follows:

November 18, 1898, cash received	\$83,311 04	
Stores received to date	54,871 08	
		\$138,182 12
Credits in kind undrawn		5,736 96
Claims yet unsettled		18,177 98
Claims disallowed, November 18, 1898.....		10,567 58
		<hr/> \$172,664 64

as will more fully appear from "Exhibit E," attached hereto.

ACCOUNT ORDNANCE-STORES CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNITED STATES.

The State furnished to the United States in the "Spanish-American War of 1898" ordnance stores aggregating at cost price the sum of \$59,060.83, and has received, in exchange, most of this property in kind. A statement of these receipts is marked "Exhibit F," and attached hereto.

The Federal Government will not pay any cash for these stores, but will exchange stores in kind only for the same.

EXTRA PAY OF THE NATIONAL GUARD IN 1898—SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR.

Under the Acts of July 8, 1898, and the amendments of March 3, 1899, allowing pay at State rate to the officers and men of the National Guard, Militia, or Naval Reserves, who were accepted into the Volunteer army, and such officers and men thereof as appeared at the rendezvous for muster but were rejected, 2,340 claims have been collected, aggregating \$48,218.29.

Blanks for the collection of these claims were distributed to the Captains of companies when the last of the companies of the Guard that entered the Volunteers had reported back for duty and been accepted under the Reorganization Act of the Legislature, approved March 21,

1899, and it is largely through the efforts of the Captains and their organizations that so many of these claims have been collected. It has been a difficult matter to reach all the men of the Volunteer organizations entitled to claims under the said Act of Congress, as many of the men immediately after their muster-out of the Volunteer service took their departure from the local company town or city, and became scattered not only over this State but over the United States, and some are in the Philippines. Many of these men have been reached by mail, but there will be other claims coming in from time to time. The Captain in his own locality has been directed to aid those Captains of other companies to locate these men, and aid them in presenting their claims, and it is expected that most of those entitled to claims will ultimately be reached.

The 2,340 claims filed I have gone over carefully, and adjusted the same to agree with the record of the men's service as shown from the data on file in the Adjutant-General's office, as will more fully appear from the claims themselves. Attached hereto is a statement of such adjustments made by me, and also extracts from the different Acts of Congress, Orders from the War Department, etc., relating to or affecting these claims, which is marked "Exhibit G."

I will state, in passing, that there is now in the State Treasury as unexpended balances of the funds appropriated for the support of the National Guard for the forty-ninth and fiftieth fiscal years the sum of \$19,104.69, which, owing to the conditions growing out of the war with Spain in 1898, were not expended, as most of the companies were in the Volunteer service.

Attached hereto is a statement of these balances in funds, marked "Exhibit H."

Herewith I hand you 2,340 claims of the men for extra pay, aggregating \$48,218.29.

I submit herewith, also, two letter-books, containing copies of nearly 1,000 letters relating to the war claims, which were deemed of sufficient importance to be copied.

In closing up my duties under the detail relating to the war claims mentioned in Special Orders No. 4, series of 1899, A. G. O., I wish to thank you for the many acts of kindness to myself, and to express my appreciation for the uniform courtesy extended to me by your Department while engaged in the duties attendant upon such detail.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) R. L. PEELER,
Lieutenant-Colonel, N. G. C., Retired,
On detail duty, War Claims.

EXHIBIT A.

List of Claims upon which Reductions Have Been Made.

(Act of March 8, 1899.)

No.	Claimant.	Amount Deducted.	Reason for Reduction.
8	T. M. Shaw	\$3 90	Overcharge.
9	H. P. Gray	6 50	Overcharge.
12	J. M. Squier	3 50	Overcharge.
16	Masonic Hall Ass'n, col.	10 00	State already provided for payment.
29	C. P. LeBreton	50 35	Not a proper charge under Act.
30	C. P. LeBreton	33 50	Not a proper charge under Act.
32	F. A. Taggard	72 00	State already provided for payment, and allowing this would make double payment.
34	Ellis Street Armory—"F," 1st	67 20	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
35	Ellis Street Armory—"C," 1st	80 40	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
36	Ellis Street Armory—"G," 1st	80 40	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
38	Ellis Street Armory—"K," 1st	67 20	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
40	A. Minniear	64 16	Company absent most of time.
42	Maze & Maddux	5 00	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
46	J. R. Josphe	2 00	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
47	W. P. England	47 74	Company absent most of time.
60	Gordon & Goodwin	20 00	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
72	W. D. Reynolds	6 65	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
73	V. David Estate	4 65	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
74	Armory Hall Ass'n, Sacramento	66 66	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
75	Security L. & T. Co.	2,761 50	State already made appropriation for payment of same.
76	F. A. Marks	31 75	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
77	R. S. Thompson	11 20	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
79	Edison Electric Co.	45 67	Overcharge.
95	J. A. Clayton	11 00	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
102	Robert Barton	127 24	Overcharge, and part paid.
105	J. B. Titus	3 00	Illegal charge.
111	N. C. Pedley	47 65	Already paid by State.
112	San Antonio L. & P. Co.	50	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
113	C. M. Wright	4 00	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
106	W. E. Balcom	2 66	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
120	Armory Hall Ass'n, Sacramento	83 33	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
123	E. T. Dearth	3 00	Overcharge.
124	S. M. Dearth	12 00	Vouchers missing.
129	E. T. Sans, agent	67	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
138	Mrs. S. B. Noel	4 50	Not authorized.
143	Marin Masonic Hall Association	9 15	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
144	San Rafael G. E. L. Co.	50	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
145	M. De Slaef	91 25	Company absent most of time.
153	Armory Hall Ass'n—"H," 2d	295 50	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
158	Hook Bros. Co.	10 00	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
163	E. S. Logie	2 62	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
164	J. E. Hoskins	50	Overcharge.
166	L. A. Hubbard	5 57	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
172	Redding Hall Association	40 33	Overcharge.
177	R. P. Lane	1 67	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
178	J. F. Burke	7 50	Already paid, July, 1898.
179	F. W. Confer	7 45	Company absent most of time.
175	J. H. Rhoden	50	Overcharge.
180	R. W. Bonney	22 50	Overcharge.
181	R. P. Lane	8 33	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
183	H. Bauer	80 00	Part already paid and Co. away.
184	F. A. Spence	2 50	Overcharge.
186	Robert Wankowski, trustee	1 00	Overcharge.
190	J. A. McNear	10 00	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
191	F. Schell	75 00	Company absent most of time.

List of Claims upon which Reductions Have Been Made—Continued.

No.	Claimant.	Amount Deducted.	Reason for Reduction.
110	Con. Water Co.—“D,” 7th.....	\$0 20	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
199	Company “D,” Fifth Infantry.....	11 51	Overcharge and not paid by U. S.
200	C. P. LeBreton.....	76 32	Not a proper charge in law.
202	F. A. Taggard.....	30 00	Company absent from Armory.
207	F. A. Taggard.....	30 00	Same as voucher No. 202.
218	C. P. LeBreton.....	72 35	Overcharge; see voucher No. 29.
219	C. L. Tilden et al.....	57 86	Charged overtime.
	Errata.....	03	
220	C. L. Tilden et al.....	70 25	Charged overtime.
221	C. L. Tilden et al.....	70 25	Charged overtime.
222	C. L. Tilden et al.....	57 86	Charged overtime.
223	F. A. Taggard.....	81 65	Charged overtime and Company absent from Armory.
224	M. F. Moran.....	15 00	Double payment; already paid.
225	Visalia Armory Association.....	14 85	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
226	J. Niederaur.....	5 02	Same as voucher No. 32, above.
235	Lon Bond.....	30 70	Pay under Act of Cong., with others.
	Total reductions.....	\$5,137 20	

SACRAMENTO, CAL., August 20, 1900.

EXHIBIT B.

List of Claims Rejected, Disallowed, or Returned.

Date.	Claimants.	No.	Amount.	Disposition Made.
1899.				
June 28	T. A. Pillman.....	43	\$1 50	To be paid by Captain of Company.
“ 29	Democrat Pub. Co.	152	5 00	To be paid by Captain of Company.
Aug. 1	G. D. Heath.....	48	72 50	Disapproved, returned to Colonel.
“ 2	C. L. Tilden, et al.	33	165 00	Disapproved, State already appropriated money for same.
“ 2	C. L. Tilden, et al.	37	354 50	
“ 2	Peter Dean.....	49	1,238 50	
“ 10	Buffalo Woolen Co.	78	3 25	To be paid by Colonel from other State appropriation already made.
“ 10	Bartlett Bros.	80	94 65	
“ 10	Wanop & Forbish.	93	48 50	
“ 10	Pettibone Bros.	101	185 90	
“ 12	M. T. Owens.....	135	100 00	
“ 18	F. M. Ordway.....	53	75	
“ 18	Harris Bros.	57	3 50	To be paid from other State appropriations already made.
“ 18	Star Pub. Co.	122	1 40	
“ 8	Union H'dware Co.	100	2 75	
Sept. 16	Stockton “Mail”.....	188	75	
“ 16	H. Bauer.....	189	2 00	
“ 25	W. R. Johnson.....	192	34 00	
“ 25	Lauxen & Catts.....	116	7 40	Disallowed, not proper charge against fund.
“ 25	Jackson & Earle.....	118	13 50	
Oct. 12	B. Pasquale & Sons.....	193	44 90	
“ 12	F. A. Taggard.....	31	173 75	
“ 12	E. Weyand.....	147	66 07	
“ 12	R. A. Gray.....	148	40 00	
“ 12	T. L. Johnson.....	109	40 00	Bill returned to him but never perfected; to be paid from other funds.
-----	Co. “E,” 6th Inf.	212	126 80	Paid from other State funds previously.
1900.				
April 19	A. K. Whitton.....	201	914 00	\$667 paid from State funds and claim withdrawn and No. 232 filed instead.
	Total reductions.....		\$3,740 87	

SACRAMENTO, CAL., August 20, 1900.

EXHIBIT C.

Statement showing Amount of Claims for Armory Rents, Care of Armories, Etc., N. G. C., during the "Spanish-American War of 1898," and filed under the Act of the Legislature, approved March 8, 1899.

July 10, 1900.—(238 claims filed.)	Amounts of Claims.
For transportation.....	\$4,276 17
For stationery.....	322 54
For miscellaneous and incidentals.....	1,718 66
For travel and pay of officers of Naval Militia and Division Staffs.....	4,406 26
For livery hire for Volunteers.....	121 50
For armory rents and storage.....	29,700 02
For water, gas, and lights.....	1,156 41
For medical supplies, etc.....	239 71
For telegrams and telephones.....	1,279 48
For armorers and clerical labor.....	3,713 10
For subsistence supplies.....	914 80
For drayage.....	21 75
For Quartermaster's stores.....	1,674 07
Total claims.....	\$49,544 47
Amount allowed and paid.....	38,183 23
Difference.....	\$11,361 24

Explained, as follows:

Claims returned or rejected by officer on detail duty...	\$3,740 87	
Deductions made in claims by officer on detail duty...	5,137 20	
		\$8,878 07
Ten per cent reduction made by Board of Military Auditors on rents, etc.....		2,483 17
Total reductions in claims.....		\$11,361 24

EXHIBIT D.

SACRAMENTO, June 20, 1900.

BRIG.-GEN. W. H. SEAMANS,

Adjutant-General of California, Sacramento, Cal.:

SIR: In pursuance of the provisions of Paragraph VIII of Special Orders No. 4, series of 1899, A. G. O., I have the honor to report, in regards to the claims of the State of California against the United States, as follows:

At the time of the call for troops, in the war with Spain, both in the first call in April, and in the second call in June, 1898, the Captains of those companies who were ordered into the U. S. Volunteer service purchased, with their State allowances to the company for armory rents and incidental expenses of the company, subsistence and other supplies, and contracted other expenses necessary to the comfort of the men while en route from their homes to the State rendezvous at San Francisco. In the hurried preparation for departure of their companies, the Captains, in many instances, omitted to obtain the proper vouchers for these expenditures. Among the other duties mentioned in Special Orders No. 4, above referred to, I have collected from the various Captains who entered said U. S. Volunteer service eighty-nine of these vouchers, aggregating \$1,629.07, as per following statement, viz:

Vouchers Collected.

No.	Nature of Service.	Amount.
46	Subsistence vouchers	\$1,317 80
7	Drayage vouchers	38 90
2	Miscellaneous vouchers	43 90
1	Transportation voucher	10 65
13	Livery-stable vouchers	82 00
20	Telephone and Telegram vouchers	135 82
89	Total vouchers collected	\$1,629 07

These eighty-nine vouchers, aggregating the said sum of \$1,629.07, will be presented, with the other claims below enumerated, for payment against the United States Government. These vouchers were not collected without difficulty, owing to the long lapse of time since the same were paid (the last one, of \$156, having but been received from the Captain on June 15, 1900), and I take this opportunity of thanking the Captains of those companies for their uniform courtesy and assistance in the matter of collecting these vouchers, involving as it did a large amount of extra work, and it is largely to their individual efforts that so many of these vouchers were at last obtained. These have been perfected in suitable form for presentation against the United States Government.

I submit herewith the following claims in favor of the State of California against the United States Government under the Acts of Congress, approved July 8, 1898, and March 3, 1899, to wit:

1. Transportation (26 vouchers)	\$393 45
2. Subsistence (56 vouchers)	2,036 11
3. Incidental expenses (49 vouchers)	4,777 90
4. Pay of Naval Militia as guard of the U. S. S. "Marion" and "Pinta" (72 vouchers)	4,820 23
5. Reply to statement of differences of November 16, 1898	6,150 29
Total (203 vouchers)	\$8,177 98

The above 203 vouchers represent new claims that have not yet been passed upon by the Auditor for the War Department, and are in the nature of new matter accumulated since the claim of October 1, 1898, was filed at the War Department, while the reply to Statement of Differences, aggregating \$6,150.29, has already been before that officer, and were suspended by him under the Act of July 8, 1898, when passed upon by him on November 16, 1898, because the indebtedness accrued after July 8, 1898, but for which claim is now made under the Act of March 3, 1899, permitting payments after as well as prior to July 8, 1898.

Among the above vouchers now presented for transportation are a number that were for livery hire, incident to the assembling of the men at their local armories prior to their departure for the State rendezvous (aggregating \$200.30), the reimbursement of the State for which is somewhat problematical; but in view of the fact that the service was rendered in good faith, and the expenditure was incident to the war with Spain, these vouchers are included in the claim against the United States for payment.

The above are all the claims that are now submitted for payment against the United States. There will be the claims for extra pay of the

men under the two Acts of Congress above referred to, but these claims will be made the subject of a separate report.

In the matter of the certificate which the Governor is asked to sign to be attached to the above claims against the United States, and mentioned in the letter from the Auditor for the War Department, dated May 23, 1899, I wish to call your attention to the variance in the language of the certificate relating to the transportation of troops from the law itself. The law contemplates the reimbursement of the State for transportation of those men who were enrolled with the companies from their local armories to the State rendezvous, whether "accepted" or "rejected." The certificate sent out by the Auditor for the War Department contemplates transportation only for those men who were "accepted."

In my judgment, the State is entitled, under the law, to be reimbursed for transportation for both the "accepted" and the "rejected" men.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) R. L. PEELER,
Lieutenant-Colonel N. G. C.,
On detail duty, War Claims.

EXHIBIT E.

Statement as to Status of War Claims Against United States.

October 1, 1898—The State presented to the Auditor for the War Department, under the Act of Congress of July 8, 1898,—since amended (March 3, 1899) to allow reimbursement for payments made after July 1, 1898, as well as prior thereto,—the following claims:

Action Taken by United States Authorities.

Nature of Claims.	Amount Claimed. Oct. 1, 1898.	Amount Allowed. Nov. 18, 1898.	Suspended and Disallowed. Nov. 18, 1898.	Credits Given in Kind. Nov. 18, 1898.
Subsistence stores -----	\$470 55	\$470 55	-----	-----
Division Staff expenses -----	5,079 75	791 67	\$4,288 08	-----
Hospital supplies -----	5,778 24	5,439 74	136 29	\$202 21
Incidental expenses -----	7,188 10	4,470 10	2,718 00	-----
Q. M.'s stores -----	55,598 78	48,177 13	6,076 65	1,345 00
Transportation -----	27,460 70	23,961 85	3,498 85	-----
Total claims considered, etc...	\$101,576 12	\$83,311 04	\$16,717 87	\$1,547 21
In addition to above, there was an ordnance claim presented by State, for which no cash payments were made -----	59,060 83	-----	-----	59,060 83
Total of Oct. 1, 1898, claims filed, etc.....	\$160,636 95	\$83,311 04	\$16,717 87	\$60,608 04

June 15, 1900—New claims, second installment, against United States:

Transportation claims	\$393 45
Subsistence stores.....	2,036 11
Incidental expenses.....	4,777 90
Pay of Naval Militia, guard of "Marion," etc.....	4,820 23
Total, June 15, 1900, claims	\$12,027 69
June 15, 1900—Add to this the "Reply to 'Statement of Differences of November 16, 1898'"	6,150 29
Total, June 15, 1900, claims unsettled	\$18,177 98

Recapitulation.

Oct. 1, 1898—Claims filed by State (first installment).....	\$160,636 95
June 15, 1900—Amount of claims (second installment).....	12,027 69
Total (first and second installments) claims.....	\$172,664 64

Present Status of Said Claims.

Nature of Claims.	Amount Paid by U. S.	Credit Given in Kind.	Value of Stores Received.
Subsistence stores	\$470 55		
Division Staff expenses	791 67		
Hospital supplies	5,439 74	\$202 21	
Incidental expenses.....	4,470 10		
Q. M.'s stores.....	48,177 13	1,345 00	
Transportation	23,961 85		
Ordnance stores.....		4,189 75	\$54,871 08
Totals	\$83,311 04	\$5,736 96	\$54,871 08

Claims paid by War Department.....	\$143,919 08
Claims disapproved by War Department.....	10,567 58
Claims yet being considered by War Department.....	18,177 98

Total amount \$172,664 64

SACRAMENTO, August 20, 1900.

In addition to the \$54,871.08 ordnance stores received by the State from the United States, there has also been received by the State the following tentage, viz.:

Tentage Received from the United States Since War with Spain.

1898—Oct. 12—By Seventh Infantry—	
6 hospital tents (cost price, new, \$35.00)	\$210 00
38 wall tents (cost price, new, \$20.08)	763 04
Also, 900 shelter tent halves, complete.....	\$1,793 25
1898—Dec. 3—By Sixth Infantry—	
616 shelter tent halves, complete.....	1,227 38
	3,020 63
Total tentage received (cost, new)	\$3,993 67

These tents have been charged against the State on the annual account of December 31, 1898.

Ordnance Credits Received from the United States (in Detail).

1898—Dec. 3—Ordnance taken by 6th Infantry	\$9,732 96
Oct. 12—Ordnance taken by 7th Infantry.....	14,094 00
Oct. 26—Received January, 1899, taken by General Headquarters.....	24,832 75
1899—May 10—Ordnance received, General Headquarters	3,069 21
1900—June --Ordnance received, General Headquarters.....	3,142 16

Total received since war \$54,871 08

SACRAMENTO, June 30, 1900.

EXHIBIT F.

Ordinance Stores Account with United States.

The following is a statement of the ordinance stores account of the State with the United States growing out of the "Spanish-American War of 1898," on June 30, 1900, for stores furnished by State to United States in 1898:

	Ordinance Stores Fur- nished by California in 1898.	Ordinance Stores Re- ceived from United States to June 30, 1900.	Balance Stores Due California from United States.
Springfield rifles, cal. .45	3,117	3,117	0
Bayonets for same	2,956	3,117	0
Bayonet scabbards, steel	2,822	2,806	16*
Cartridge-boxes, McKeever	644	0	644*
Waist belts	709	0	667*
Waist belt plates	710	0	668*
Cartridge belts, woven	2,806	3,440	0
Cartridge belt plates	2,790	1,351	1,439
Brass hook attachments (scabbard)	2,805	2,806	0
Gunslings (for Springfield rifles)	3,037	3,037	0
Colt's revolvers, cal. .38, and holsters	16	16	0
Haversacks	3,357	1,100	2,257*
Haversack straps	3,314	1,100	2,214*
Canteens	3,325	1,100	2,225*
Canteen straps	3,267	1,100	2,167*
Forks	2,888	2,823	65*
Knives	2,897	2,833	64*
Spoons	2,665	2,665	0
Meat cans	2,729½	1,100	1,609½*
Tin cups	2,904	2,829	75*
Buckets	16	0	16*
Wash basins	208	0	208*
Tin plates	1,371	0	1,371*
Saddles, complete	1	1	0*
Curb bridles, complete	1	1	0
Colt's revolvers and holsters, cal. .45	12	0	12
Ax and helve	1	0	1
Ball cartridges, cal. .45, for Springfield rifle	22,958	22,958	0
Mess pans	4	0	4
Tablespoons	46	0	46
Dishpans	16	0	16

* Some of these stores were turned over to the U. S. Volunteer Hospital Corps, and in addition to the credits given the State, California received cash payment for 42 waist belts and plates and 20 meat cans.

EXHIBIT G. Claims for Extra Pay of National Guard and Militia.

(Under the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899.)

Members of National Guard of California.

Organization.	Members N. G. C. Accepted Into U. S. Vols.		Members N. G. C. Rejected in 1898.		Totals Members N. G. C.	
	No. of Claims.	Amounts.	No. of Claims.	Amounts.	No. of Claims.	Amounts.
<i>First Infantry.</i>						
Headquarters.....	8	\$144 00	0	-----	8	\$144 00
Co. A.....	36	648 00	3	\$54 00	39	702 00
Co. B.....	41	738 00	0	-----	41	738 00
Co. C.....	28	504 00	5	90 00	33	594 00
Co. D.....	29	522 00	0	-----	29	522 00
Co. E.....	23	414 00	6	108 00	29	522 00
Co. F.....	56	896 00	0	-----	56	896 00
Co. G.....	25	450 00	8	144 00	33	594 00
Co. H.....	25	450 00	5	90 00	30	540 00
Co. I.....	40	720 00	5	90 00	45	810 00
Co. K.....	48	864 00	6	108 00	54	972 00
Co. L.....	26	468 00	5	90 00	31	558 00
Co. M.....	61	1,098 00	5	90 00	66	1,188 00
	446	\$7,916 00	48	\$864 00	494	\$8,780 00
<i>Sixth Infantry.</i>						
Headquarters.....	0	-----	-----	-----	0	-----
Co. A.....	27	\$616 00	10	\$240 00	37	\$856 00
Co. B.....	12	272 00	2	74 31	14	346 31
Co. C.....	13	320 00	0	-----	13	320 00
Co. D.....	25	632 00	10	260 00	35	892 00
Co. E.....	38	812 00	3	87 00	41	899 00
Co. F.....	26	570 00	1	24 00	27	594 00
Co. G.....	22	496 00	1	26 00	23	522 00
Co. H.....	33	802 00	4	104 00	37	906 00
	196	\$4,520 00	31	\$815 31	227	\$5,335 31
<i>Seventh Infantry.</i>						
Headquarters.....	0	-----	-----	-----	0	-----
Co. A.....	29	\$496 00	0	-----	29	\$496 00
Co. B.....	63	1,302 00	7	\$140 00	70	1,442 00
Co. C.....	14	274 00	1	14 00	15	288 00
Co. D.....	24	472 00	8	253 58	32	725 58
Co. E.....	22	521 18	1	22 00	23	543 18
Co. F.....	17	358 00	3	66 00	20	424 00
Co. G.....	18	382 00	3	42 00	21	424 00
Co. H.....	21	480 25	1	22 00	22	502 25
Co. I.....	27	528 00	3	81 00	30	609 00
Co. K.....	17	316 00	0	-----	17	316 00
Co. L.....	55	1,287 50	4	74 00	59	1,361 50
Co. M.....	21	539 51	2	44 00	23	583 51
	328	\$6,956 44	33	\$759 18	361	\$7,715 62
<i>Eighth Infantry.</i>						
Headquarters.....	0	-----	-----	-----	0	-----
Co. A.....	25	\$450 00	3	\$71 00	28	\$521 00
Co. B.....	34	850 66	3	50 00	37	900 66
Co. C.....	22	686 24	4	141 50	26	827 74
Co. D.....	26	624 00	1	29 16	27	653 16
Co. E.....	51	1,184 00	4	66 00	55	1,250 00
Co. F.....	32	828 00	1	20 00	33	848 00
Co. G.....	19	488 00	2	56 00	21	544 00
Co. H.....	32	696 80	1	18 00	33	714 80
Co. I.....	26	578 00	1	24 00	27	602 00
Co. K.....	27	638 00	3	54 00	30	692 00
Co. L.....	22	656 00	5	156 50	27	812 50
	316	\$7,679 70	28	\$686 16	344	\$8,365 86
Battery C, Heavy Art.	15	\$353 50	1	\$24 00	16	\$377 50
3d Div. Naval Militia.....	8	128 00	0	-----	8	128 00
Totals N. G. C.	1,309	\$27,553 64	141	\$3,148 65	1,450	\$30,702 29

Not Members of National Guard of California.

Organization.	Not Members N. G. C., but Accepted Into U. S. Vols.		Not Members N. G. C., and Rejected in 1899.		Totals not Members N. G. C.	
	No. of Claims.	Amounts.	No. of Claims.	Amounts.	No. of Claims.	Amounts.
<i>First Infantry.</i>						
Headquarters	11	\$198 00	0		11	\$198 00
Co. A	14	222 00	1	\$18 00	15	240 00
Co. B	20	360 00	0		20	360 00
Co. C	20	206 00	0		20	206 00
Co. D	26	468 00	0		26	468 00
Co. E	0		0			
Co. F	3	40 00	3	46 00	6	86 00
Co. G	22	236 00	0		22	236 00
Co. H	20	360 00	0		20	360 00
Co. I	5	90 00	0		5	90 00
Co. K	0		2	36 00	2	36 00
Co. L	32	576 00	9	162 00	41	738 00
Co. M	3	54 00	3	54 00	6	108 00
<i>Sixth Infantry.</i>						
	176	\$2,810 00	18	\$316 00	194	\$3,126 00
Co. A	13	\$220 00	0		13	\$220 00
Co. B	9	168 00	0		9	168 00
Co. C	31	626 00	3	\$78 00	34	704 00
Co. D	14	220 00	0		14	220 00
Co. E	0					
Co. F	17	296 00	1	24 00	18	320 00
Co. G	4	64 00	0		4	64 00
<i>Seventh Infantry.</i>						
	88	\$1,594 00	4	\$102 00	92	\$1,696 00
Co. A	1	\$20 00	0		1	\$20 00
Co. B	5	82 00	1	\$22 00	6	104 00
Co. C			1	20 00	1	20 00
Co. D	36	680 00	4	60 00	40	740 00
Co. E	23	366 00	2	30 00	25	396 00
Co. F	1	22 00	0		1	22 00
Co. G	9	170 00	1	22 00	10	192 00
Co. H	14	280 00	0		14	280 00
Co. I	2	28 00	0		2	28 00
Co. K	1	20 00	0		1	20 00
Co. L	24	374 00	4	60 00	28	434 00
Co. M	3	38 00	0		3	38 00
<i>Eighth Infantry.</i>						
	119	\$2,080 00	13	\$214 00	132	\$2,294 00
Co. A	41	\$738 00	2	\$36 00	43	\$774 00
Co. B	9	200 00	2	34 00	11	234 00
Co. C	12	320 00	1	26 00	13	346 00
Co. D	53	1,250 00	0		53	1,250 00
Co. E	41	978 00	1	14 00	42	992 00
Co. F	37	884 00	2	52 00	39	936 00
Co. G	16	406 00	5	140 00	21	546 00
Co. H	42	774 00	2	28 00	44	802 00
Co. I	47	958 00	1	16 00	48	974 00
Co. K	64	1,380 00	3	54 00	67	1,434 00
Co. L	51	1,494 00	5	116 00	56	1,610 00
	413	\$9,382 00	24	\$516 00	437	\$9,898 00
Battery C, Heavy Art.	29	\$430 00	4	\$40 00	33	\$470 00
3d Div. Naval Militia	2	32 00	0		2	32 00
Totals not members N. G. C.	827	\$16,328 00	63	\$1,188 00	890	\$17,516 00
Add N. G. C. totals	1,309	27,553 64	141	3,148 65	1,450	30,702 29
Grand totals	2,136	\$43,881 64	204	\$4,336 65	2,340	\$48,218 29
	Total accepted—		Total rejected—			

In adjusting the claims of the men, due attention has been paid to the records of their service, as shown by the files of the Adjutant-General's office, in connection with the certificates of the Captains of Companies, as to the time of their service. Time has been allowed in full from date of enrollment, where shown; otherwise, time of service has been taken from the records shown on the muster-in and muster-out rolls of the California Volunteers. This has made reductions in some instances, which reductions are shown on the claims themselves.

Of the 890 claims, aggregating \$17,516, for those men who were "not members of the National Guard," will state that a large number of men were sworn into the Guard on the eve of the war with Spain, but in the confusion and haste of preparation for that struggle the Captains of Companies neglected to forward the oaths of enlistment of those men; and the men, consequently, were not given credit for such service with the State, and the State lost the credit of their service in the report to the General Government of the National Guard strength entering the U. S. Volunteer service. Many of these oaths were lost, but I understand that there are still others yet in possession of the companies themselves, the originals of which have never been forwarded to the Adjutant-General's office. A list of those men who were not members of the National Guard companies, as shown by the records in the Adjutant-General's office, has been forwarded to the Captains of Companies, with the request to carefully scan the same to see if any of the names thereon belonged to their National Guard organization at the outbreak of the war with Spain, and, if so, to report that fact, and forward any oaths in their possession to the Adjutant-General's office. When these reports of the Captains are all in they will undoubtedly show many more claimants as belonging to the Guard, and if deemed expedient the changes can then be made on the lists of claims tendered herewith.

List of Claims Rejected.

(Being claims for extra pay under Act of Congress of March 3, 1899.)

Name.	Organization.	Amount.	Reason for Rejection.
1. Arnold, H. T.	Co. G, 7th Inf.	\$22 00	Enlisted under second call on June 21, 1898.
2. Blaine, E.	Co. D, 7th Inf.	22 00	Enlisted June 18, 1898.
3. Barnett, J. J.	Co. H, 7th Inf.	22 00	Enlisted June 20, 1898.
4. Cameron, D.	Co. M, 7th Inf.	22 00	Mustered-in June 18, 1898.
5. Carroll, D. V.	Co. A, 7th Inf.	20 00	Mustered-in June 21, 1898.
6. Clark, J. F.	Co. A, 8th Inf.	18 00	Mustered-in July 23, 1898.
7. Fahey, T. F.	Co. M, 1st Inf.	18 00	Passed medical officer, but not present for muster.
8. Hillman, R. R.	Co. I, 8th Inf.	26 00	Mustered-in July 23, 1898.
9. Kattestaart, E.	Co. D, 6th Inf.	26 00	Failed to report for muster.
10. Rowe, F. P.	Co. A, 7th Inf.	20 00	Mustered-in June 20, 1898.
11. Spilman, W. H.	Co. M, 1st Inf.	18 00	Failed to muster-in.
12. Waller, A. G.	Co. M, 1st Inf.	18 00	Deserter. Claim not signed by claimant. Service must have been honest and faithful.
13. Westrem, J. L.	Troop B, Cavalry.	10 00	Mustered-in June 25, 1898.
13 claims, aggregating.....		\$262 00	

Claims Improperly Executed (Signed, etc.), and New Claims Have Been Asked For.

Name.	Organization.	Amount.	Reason for Rejection.
1. Borree, J. J.-----	Co. M, 1st Inf.	\$18 00	Signed by Capt. O'Neil for claimant.
2. Burdell, S. (deceased) ..	Co. M, 1st Inf.	18 00	Same as No. 1.
3. Bergman, M.-----	Co. I, 8th Inf.	26 00	Mustered-in July 23, 1898; have written for explanation of claim, but no reply received.
4. Deckelman, F. E.	Co. L, 1st Inf.	18 00	Signed by Capt. Eggert for claimant.
5. Fiske, E. S. (deceased) ..	Co. L, 1st Inf.	18 00	Same as No. 4.
6. Fisher, P. H. S. (dec'd) ..	Co. M, 1st Inf.	18 00	Same as No. 1.
7. Groves, C. H.	Co. I, 8th Inf.	26 00	Signed for Groves by his sister.
8. Merwin, E. (deceased) ..	Co. M, 1st Inf.	18 00	Same as No. 1.
9. Maher, J. W. (dec'd) ..	Co. M, 1st Inf.	18 00	Same as No. 1.
10. Macdonald, F. W.	Co. M, 1st Inf.	18 00	Same as No. 1.
11. Rock, T. J. (deceased) ..	Co. M, 1st Inf.	18 00	Same as No. 1.
12. Simons, C. A.	Co. I, 8th Inf.	26 00	Signed by W. A. Simons.
13. Taylor, E. A. (dec'd) ..	Co. M, 1st Inf.	18 00	Same as No. 1.
14. Temple, W. C.	Co. I, 8th Inf.	26 00	Signed by Mrs. M. Temple.
14 claims, aggregating-----		\$284 00	

All of above claims are presented herewith.

Acts of Congress and Rules of War Department in Relation to Pay of National Guard, Militia, and Naval Reserves—"Spanish-American War of 1898."

ACT OF APRIL 22, 1898—

Reorganizes the Army, and provides for the enlistment of the National Guard companies and regiments, in their entirety, in the Volunteer army of the United States.

ACT OF MAY 26, 1898 (G. O. No. 56)—

Provides that the pay and allowances of such of the Volunteers as are received into the service of the United States under the Act of Congress, approved April 22, 1898, and the Acts supplemental thereto, shall be deemed to commence from the day on which they joined for duty and enrolled at the Battalion, Regimental, or State rendezvous.

ACT OF JULY 7, 1898 (G. O. No. 96)—

Provides that the pay and allowances of all enlisted men and officers of the Volunteers received into the United States service * * * shall be deemed to commence from the day on which they had their names enrolled for service in the Volunteer Army of the United States and joined for duty therein, after having been called for by the Governor on the authority of the President; and all officers and enlisted men who have not been so paid shall be so paid by the Pay Department of the Army, etc.

ACT OF JULY 8, 1898—

Directs the Secretary of the Treasury to pay to the Governor of any State the reasonable costs, charges, and expenses that have been incurred by him in aiding the United States to raise the Volunteer army in the existing war with Spain by * * * paying the men of the States who were afterwards accepted into the Volunteer army of the United States.

CIRCULAR OF SEPTEMBER 14, 1898 (No. 36)—

Authorizes paymasters in the U. S. Army to pay from date of enrollment to date of muster into the service, in which case certificate should be required that the men have not been paid for the same time by the State. (This latter provision overruled by the Comptroller of the Treasury, January 18, 1899. See G. O. No. 14, below.)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 1, U. S. ARMY, JANUARY 6, 1899—

Directs company commanders of Volunteers to note on final statement or payrolls the amount paid to each officer or soldier by the State from date of enrollment to date of acceptance into the Volunteer army, in order that such amounts may be deducted. (This order overruled January 18, 1899. See below.)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 14, U. S. ARMY, JANUARY 18, 1899—

Revokes G. O. No. 1 of January 6, 1899, and states that the Comptroller of the Treasury decided that no stoppage or deduction should be made by the Pay Department in the pay due a soldier on account of any payment that may have been made to him under State militia law, by the Governor or State authorities from date of his enrollment or joining for duty to date of acceptance into the Volunteer army of the United States.

ACT OF MARCH 3, 1899—

Provides that no reimbursement shall be made for service of members of the National Guard, organized militia, or Naval Reserve of any State who were not accepted into the Volunteer army of the United States, and no reimbursement shall be allowed for payments in excess of the pay and allowances by laws of State for grade in which he was accepted into the Volunteer army of the United States.

Allows State pay for such officers and men of said National Guard, or militia, or Naval Reserves, as appeared and remained at place of muster and who were afterward received into the service of the United States, for the period between the date of assembly at the rendezvous and the date they were mustered into the United States service; *provided*, that for all officers and men of the National Guard, or militia, or Naval Reserves of the State who appeared at the rendezvous for muster and were rejected by the medical examiner or mustering officer, pay shall be allowed for the same to the State at State rate from date of assembly to date of rejection; *provided*, that where States have not paid to the officers and men the pay allowed them by this Act, or any part thereof, the same shall be paid by the States direct to the officers and men, and no money allowed by this Act for officers and men shall be covered into the treasury of the State.

Claims hereunder are to be filed with the Auditor for the War Department on or before January 1, 1902, or *be forever barred*.

EXHIBIT H.

Statement of Unexpended Funds, N. G. C., for 49th and 50th Fiscal Years, that Have Reverted to the State Owing to Conditions Growing Out of the "Spanish-American War of 1898."

June 30, 1898, Brigade Headquarters' fund.....	\$116 00
Regimental Headquarters and Bands, two years ending June 30, 1899.....	3,394 00
Armory rents, one additional company.....	1,250 00
Annual allowances.....	12,170 54
Encampments (reverted to State June 30, 1898).....	1,024 75
Traveling expenses, officers on detail duty.....	1,149 40
Total amount reverted to State.....	\$19,104 69

APPENDIX No. 25.

ACCOUNT OF ARMS, ACCOUTERMENTS, AMMUNITION, AND
MILITARY PROPERTY BELONGING TO THE STATE.

MISCELLANEOUS PROPERTY IN POSSESSION OF CAVALRY AND SIGNAL CORPS.

	Cavalry Troops.				Signal Corps.			Total.
	A	B	C	D	1st	2d	3d	
Halters	23	---	14	60	---	40	---	137
Halter ropes and snaps	---	---	---	60	---	---	---	60
Nose bags	45	60	---	---	---	---	---	105
Picket lines	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	2
Saddle bags	26	---	---	---	---	---	---	26
Saddle pads	1	48	---	---	---	---	---	49
Saddle blankets	25	---	75	50	38	35	20	243
Saddle cloths	---	5	4	---	---	---	---	9
Lariats	---	---	---	60	---	---	---	60
Saber knots	---	---	---	58	---	---	---	58
Spurs, pairs	---	17	75	---	10	38	4	144
Guantlets	---	60	84	---	32	---	32	208
Guidons	---	1	1	2	1	1	---	6
Pack saddles	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	2
Leather leggins	---	---	75	47	39	37	---	198
Binoculars	---	---	---	---	4	3	1	8
Telescopes	---	---	---	---	2	7	---	9
Telescope-holders	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	3
Signal flags	---	---	---	---	20	23	16	59
Flagstuffs	---	---	---	---	7	---	---	7
Heliographs	---	---	---	---	2	4	4	10
Canvas kits	---	---	---	---	20	18	12	50
Torches	---	---	---	---	---	23	---	23
Telegraph keys	---	---	---	---	---	5	3	8
Signal rods	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2
Tripods	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

APPENDIX No. 25.

ACCOUNT OF ARMS, ACCOUTERMENTS, AMMUNITION, AND
MILITARY PROPERTY BELONGING TO THE STATE.

MISCELLANEOUS PROPERTY IN POSSESSION OF CAVALRY AND SIGNAL CORPS.

	Cavalry Troops.				Signal Corps.			Total.
	A	B	C	D	1st	2d	3d	
Halters	23		14	60		40		137
Halter ropes and snaps				60				60
Nose bags	45	60						105
Picket lines	1					1		2
Saddle bags	26							26
Saddle pads	1	48						49
Saddle blankets	25		75	50	38	35	20	243
Saddle cloths		5	4					9
Lariats				60				60
Saber knots				58				58
Spurs, pairs		17	75		10	38	4	144
Guantlets		60	84		32		32	208
Guidons		1	1	2	1	1		6
Pack saddles				2				2
Leather leggins			75	47	39	37		198
Binoculars					4	3	1	8
Telescopes					2	7		9
Telescope-holders						3		3
Signal flags					20	23	16	59
Flagstuffs					7			7
Heliographs					2	4	4	10
Canvas kits					20	18	12	50
Torches						23		23
Telegraph keys						5	3	8
Signal rods							2	2
Tripods							2	2

Downloaded from https://www.cambridge.org/core. University of Cambridge, on 02 Jul 2019 at 10:00:00, subject to the Cambridge Core terms of use, available at https://www.cambridge.org/core/terms. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007122619000037

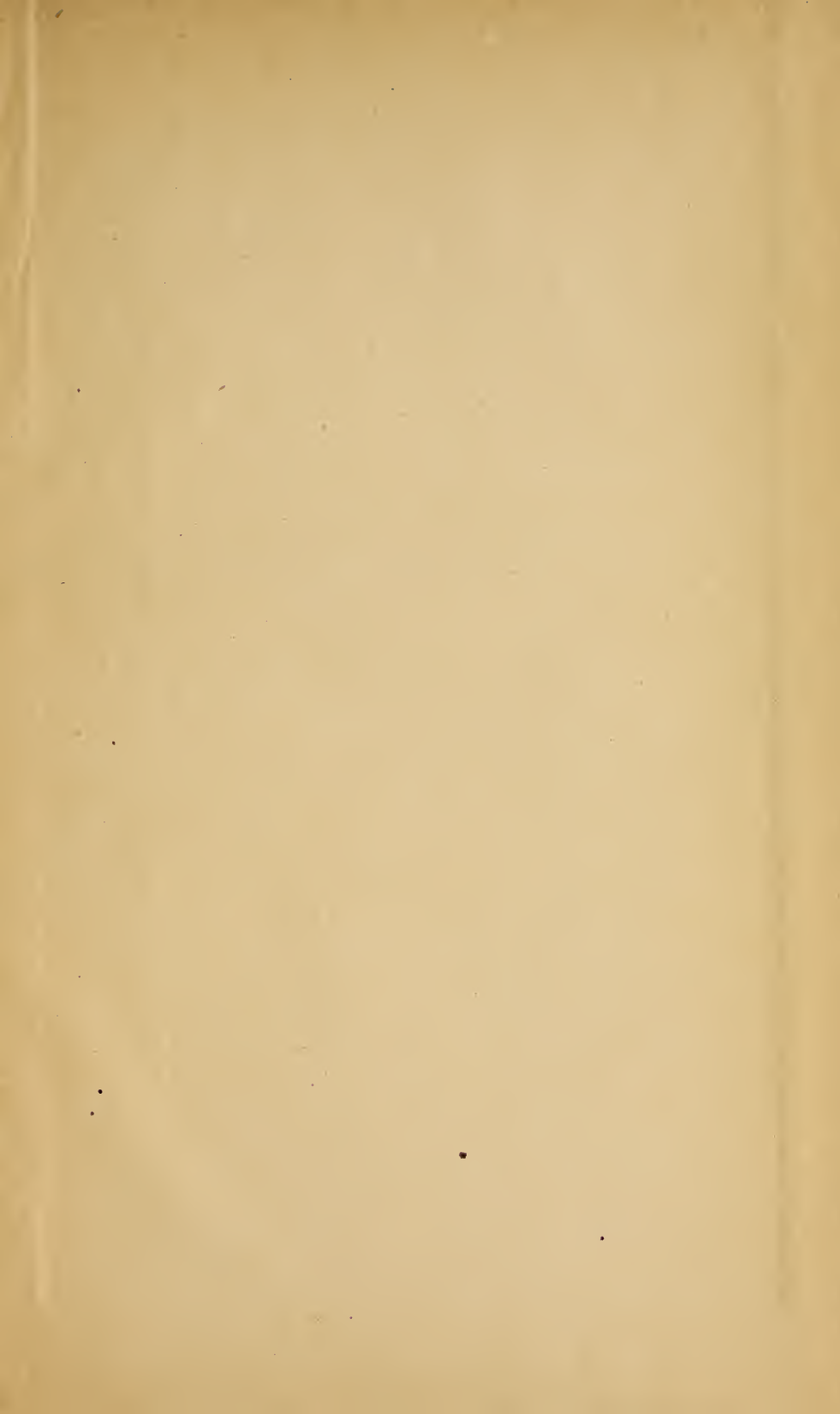
4 deck circles.	3 cage stand circles.	1 burge, 16 cars.	1 cutter, 12 cars.	2 Bristol sponge caps.	12 exorcise torpedoes, empty, pattern "D."	12 secondary spurs (boats).	1 yoke.
	3 cage stand wheels.		1 cutter, 12 cars.			2 back-ends.	1 bowker and stand.

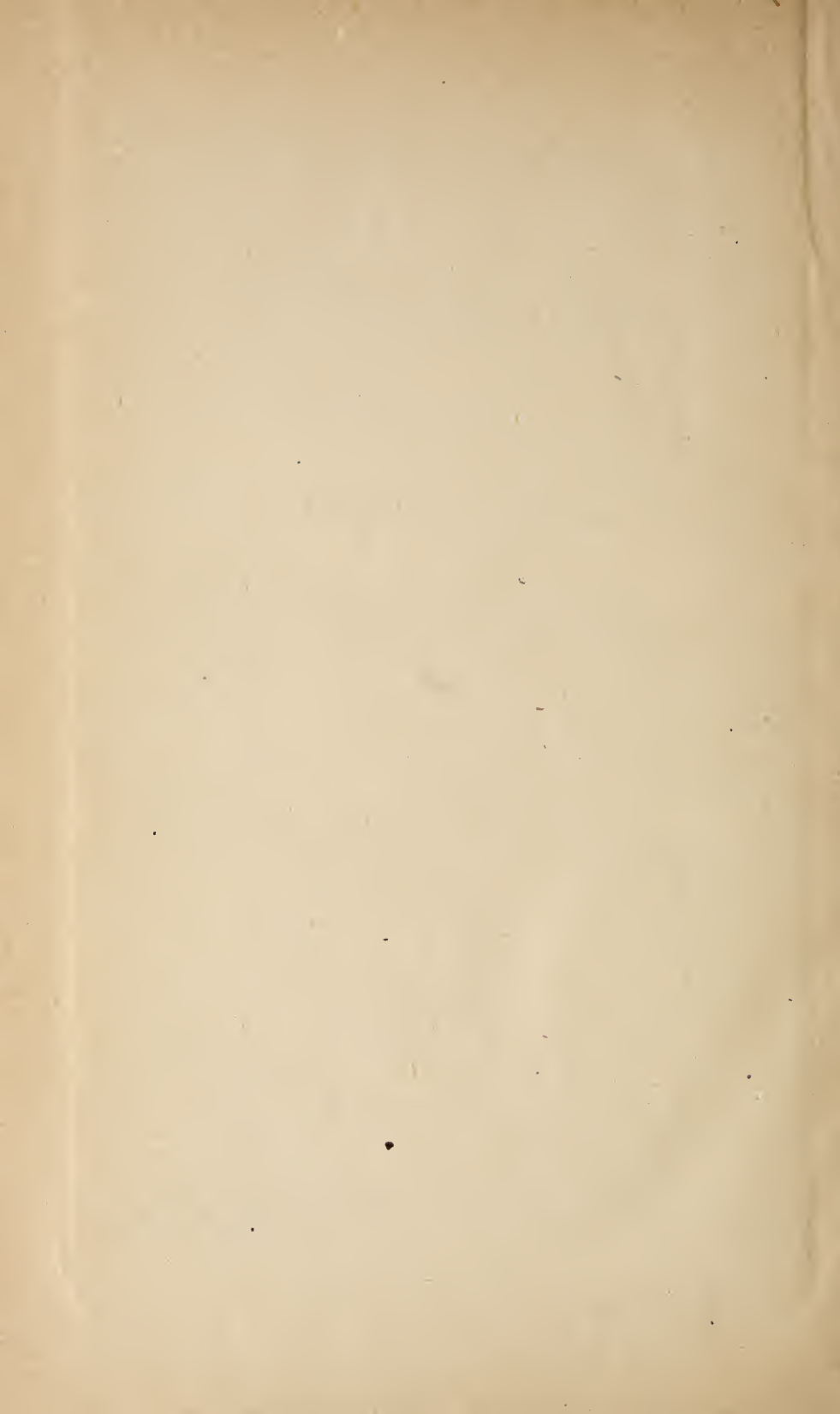
3 chests drill cartridges.	5 chests.	1 set boat fittings.	4 blocks.
6 drum rones.		1 wire box.	3 sets leak stoppers.
		2 wire books.	

INDEX.

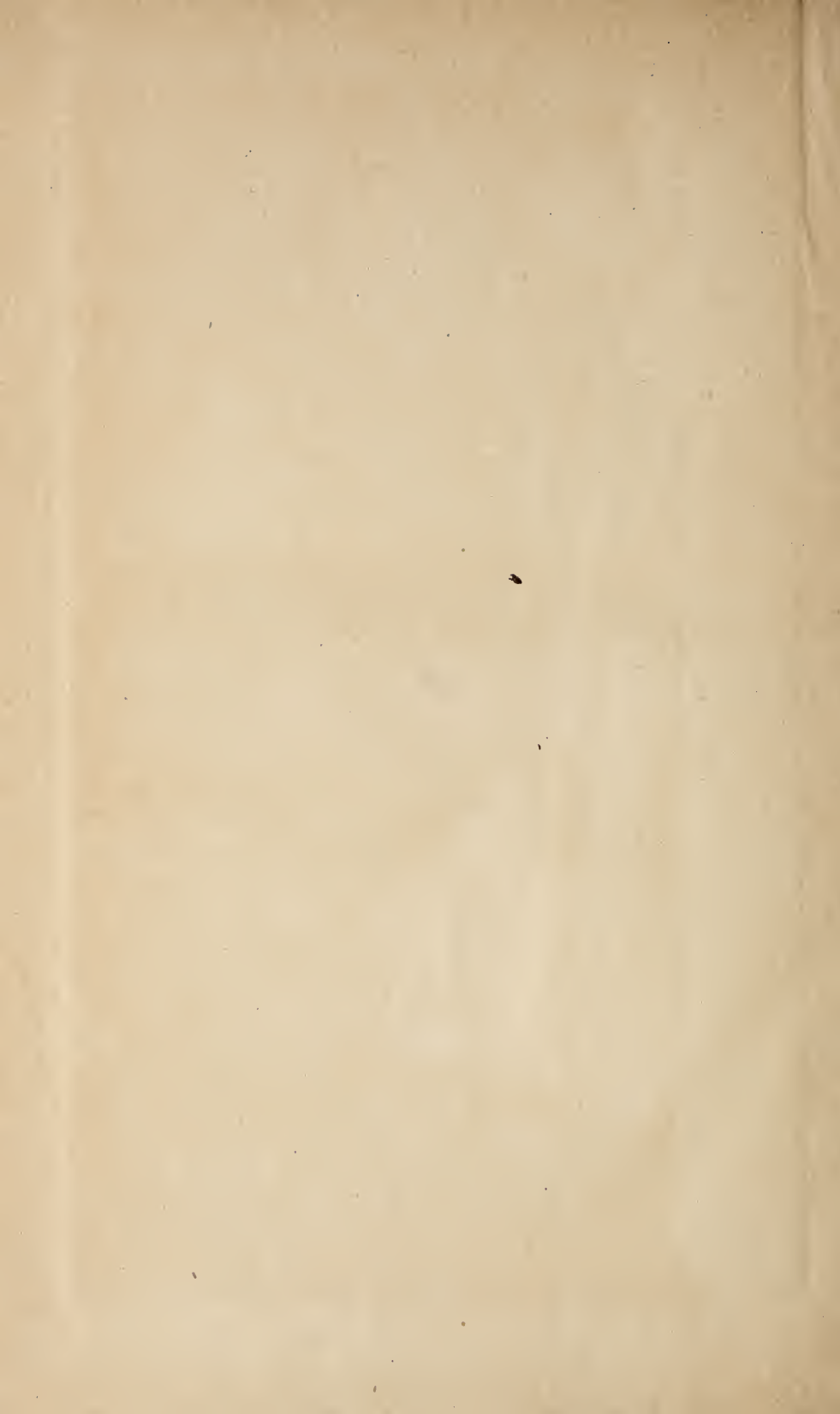
	PAGE.
Adjutant-General—Recommendations of	17-19
Adjutants-General—List of	122
Appendices—List of	19
Appropriation by United States—Increased	10
Account of	32
Appropriation by State—Fiftieth fiscal year	20-25
Fifty-first fiscal year	25-30
Unexpended balances	25
For pay of troops and supplies in 1893-4	33-34
Armory Rents and Other Claims—Status of	14
Law concerning	55
Report of Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. Peeler	123-137
Arms, Accouterments, Ammunition—Account of	138
Army—Credit for service recommended	17
Camp Site—Work of commission	13
Law establishing	55
Report of commission	104-109
Report of Major P. M. Norboe	108-109
Map of	109
Cash Account—Adjutant-General	35
Certificates of Service—War of the Rebellion	42-45
Spanish-American War of 1898	45
Claims Account Spanish-American War—Status of	14-15, 330
Report of Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. Peeler	123-137
Claims for Service of National Guard—Payment recommended	18
Colors—Service rings for	80
Commissions—University Cadets	41
U. S. Volunteers	121
Emergency Fund—Establishment of, recommended	18
Encampments—Yearly, recommended	18
Act concerning	55
Equipment	9
Returned to United States	32
Exempt Certificates	46-48
General Orders	51-86
Honorary Membership Certificates	49
Inspections	13
Law—Revision recommended	18
Machine Gun Batteries—Recommended	18
Marion, U. S. S.—Expenditures on	31
Medical Examination of Recruits—Rules for	66
Militia—Statement of enrolled	36
Naval Militia—Service in Spanish-American War	7
Leave of absence to members	52
Cruise and condition	12
Expenditures on U. S. S. "Marion"	31
Report of Navy Department	110-113
Report of Lieutenant-Commander T. A. Nerney	114-120
Navy—Credit for service recommended	17
New Companies	8
Office Work	16

	PAGE.
Organization—Dates of	39-40
Organized Strength of Guard	3, 37-38
Pay of Companies B and D, Second Infantry, recommended	18
Pay of National Guard in 1893-4—Status of account	33-34
Recommendations	17-19
Reorganization of Guard	8
Reports—Uniform Board	100-103
Commission on camp site	104-109
Major P. M. Norboe on camp site	108-109
Navy Department on operations of Naval Militia	110-113
Lieutenant-Commander T. A. Nerney on cruise of Naval Militia	114-120
Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. Peeler on Spanish-American War claims	123-137
Retired List—Number on	3
Officers who entered U. S. Volunteers	17
Rules and Regulations—Revision recommended	18
Sanitary Corps—Service in Spanish-American War	7
Condition	13
Regulations for government of	83-84
Service Medals	50
Signal Corps—Service in Spanish-American War	7
Spanish-American War of 1898—Regiments and men furnished	3-7
Claims	14-15
Special Orders	87-99
Strength of Guard	3, 37-38
Survey, Board of—Work of	11
Target Practice—Regulations amended	67, 81
Regulations for skirmish firing	71-72
Result of skirmish firing for 1899	81
Championship	85-86
Uniform Board—Work of	11
Report of	100-103
United States—Account with	32
Property returned to	32
Claims against	14-15, 123-137
Tentage received from	131
Ordnance stores exchange account	132
University Cadets—Condition of	14
Commissions	41
Volunteers, U. S.—First California Infantry	4
First Battalion California Heavy Artillery	5
Sixth California Infantry	5
Seventh California Infantry	6
Eighth California Infantry	6
Naval Militia	7
Signal Corps	7
Sanitary Corps	7
Return to Guard	8
Return from Philippines	15-16
Credit for service recommended	17
History and record—printing of, recommended	18
Officers commissioned in	121
Extra pay	124
Troops under second call	51
Act concerning reporting for duty in National Guard	56
Regulations reporting for duty	57, 68-69
Officers of, discharged	70-71, 80









UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 069039649

